

LN LN LN LN LN LN LN

LN
LN
LN

LN
LN
LN

LN
LN
LN
LN
LN
LN

LN
LN
LNLN
LN
LNLN
LN
LN
LNLN
LN
LN
LNLN
LN
LN
LNLN
LN
LNLN
LN
LN
LN

.....

```
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      000000      88888888      JJ      P88888888      SSSSSSSS      11
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      000000      88888888      JJ      P88888888      SSSSSSSS      11
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      PP      SS      1111
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      PP      SS      1111
LL      NNNN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      PP      SS      11
LL      NNNN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      PP      SS      11
LL      NN      NN      KKKKKK      00      00      88888888      JJ      P88888888      SSSSSS      11
LL      NN      NN      KKKKKK      00      00      88888888      JJ      P88888888      SSSSSS      11
LL      NN      NNNN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      SS      11
LL      NN      NNNN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      SS      11
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      SS      11
LL      NN      NN      KK      KK      00      00      88      88      JJ      PP      SS      11
LLLLLLLLLL      NN      NN      KK      KK      000000      88888888      JJJJJJ      PP      SSSSSSSS      111111
LLLLLLLLLL      NN      NN      KK      KK      000000      88888888      JJJJJJ      PP      SSSSSSSS      111111
                                                                ....
                                                                ....
                                                                ....
                                                                ....
```

```
LL      111111      SSSSSSSS
LL      111111      SSSSSSSS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SSSSSS
LL      11      SSSSSS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LL      11      SS
LLLLLLLLLL      111111      SSSSSSSS
LLLLLLLLLL      111111      SSSSSSSS
```

```
0001 0 module lnk_objpass1
0002 0      (ident = 'V04-000'
0003 0      ,addressing_mode
0004 0      (external = general
0005 0      ,nonexternal = long_relative
0006 0      ) =
0007 0
0008 1 begin
0009 1
0010 1
0011 1 *****
0012 1 *
0013 1 *  COPYRIGHT (c) 1978, 1980, 1982, 1984 BY
0014 1 *  DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, MAYNARD, MASSACHUSETTS.
0015 1 *  ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.
0016 1 *
0017 1 *  THIS SOFTWARE IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY BE USED AND COPIED
0018 1 *  ONLY IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE AND WITH THE
0019 1 *  INCLUSION OF THE ABOVE COPYRIGHT NOTICE. THIS SOFTWARE OR ANY OTHER
0020 1 *  COPIES THEREOF MAY NOT BE PROVIDED OR OTHERWISE MADE AVAILABLE TO ANY
0021 1 *  OTHER PERSON. NO TITLE TO AND OWNERSHIP OF THE SOFTWARE IS HEREBY
0022 1 *  TRANSFERRED.
0023 1 *
0024 1 *  THE INFORMATION IN THIS SOFTWARE IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
0025 1 *  AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT
0026 1 *  CORPORATION.
0027 1 *
0028 1 *  DIGITAL ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS
0029 1 *  SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT WHICH IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.
0030 1 *
0031 1 *
0032 1 *****
0033 1
0034 1 **
0035 1
0036 1 MODULE:      LNK_OBJPASS1
0037 1
0038 1 FACILITY:    LINKER
0039 1
0040 1 ABSTRACT:    Pass one of all object modules of this link.
0041 1
0042 1 HISTORY:
0043 1
0044 1     VERSION: X01.00
0045 1
0046 1     AUTHOR: T.J. PORTER 30-DEC-76
0047 1
0048 1 MODIFIED BY:
0049 1
0050 1     V04-045 JWT0182      Jim Teague      14-May-1984
0051 1     Adjust logic in PROSYMBOL so that lnk$gw_nudfsyms
0052 1     doesn't get decremented too many times.
0053 1
0054 1     V04-044 ADE0003      Alan D. Eldridge  4-May-1984
0055 1     Fix access violation in routine PROSYMBOL.
0056 1
0057 1     V04-043 ADE0002      Alan D. Eldridge  1-May-1984
```

58	0058	1	Fix bug in reporting 'illegal module name length'.
59	0059	1	
60	0060	1	V04-042 ADE0001 Alan D. Eldridge 3-Mar-1984
61	0061	1	If GSMATCH high bit is set, then ignore date comparison
62	0062	1	between shareable image library entry and shareable image
63	0063	1	itself.
64	0064	1	
65	0065	1	V04-041 JWT0154 Jim Teague 9-Feb-1984
66	0066	1	MPC blocks are not always clean when memory is
67	0067	1	allocated for them. This caused ridiculous values
68	0068	1	for psect length to show up in the data produced
69	0069	1	in the Debugger Module/Psect Table (DMT).
70	0070	1	
71	0071	1	V03-040 JWT0132 Jim Teague 16-Aug-1983
72	0072	1	Adjust ordering of LNKOPT fdbbs that are created.
73	0073	1	A module that specifies several files in LNKOPT
74	0074	1	records caused the linker to append the LNKOPT
75	0075	1	file fdbbs in reverse order!
76	0076	1	
77	0077	1	V03-039 JWT0130 Jim Teague 28-Jul-1983
78	0078	1	More scrutiny for Linker Options Records.
79	0079	1	
80	0080	1	V03-038 JWT0128 Jim Teague 24-Jul-1983
81	0081	1	Fix environment ref/def problem.
82	0082	1	
83	0083	1	V03-037 JWT0125 Jim Teague 23-Jun-1983
84	0084	1	Reincarnate univ=* when accompanied by /noexe.
85	0085	1	
86	0086	1	V03-036 JWT0121 Jim Teague 20-May-1983
87	0087	1	Sound the death knell for UNIVERSAL=*
88	0088	1	
89	0089	1	V03-035 JWT0113 Jim Teague 20-Apr-1983
90	0090	1	Filter universal bit out of incoming symbols;
91	0091	1	Call \$getjpi to get number of open files left.
92	0092	1	
93	0093	1	V03-034 JWT0109 Jim Teague 13-Apr-1983
94	0094	1	Adjust code for Linker Options Record.
95	0095	1	
96	0096	1	V03-033 JWT0099 Jim Teague 14-Mar-1983
97	0097	1	New CLI interface. Also implemented code for
98	0098	1	Linker Options Record.
99	0099	1	
100	0100	1	V03-032 JWT0071 Jim Teague 02-Dec-1982
101	0101	1	Added NAME and IDENTIFICATION options.
102	0102	1	
103	0103	1	V03-031 JWT0061 Jim Teague 22-Oct-1982
104	0104	1	Add debugger image section to images linked /debug.
105	0105	1	
106	0106	1	V03-030 JWT0052 Jim Teague 15-Sep-1982
107	0107	1	Fix bug which caused option-defined symbols to be
108	0108	1	excluded from STB.
109	0109	1	
110	0110	1	V03-029 JWT0047 Jim Teague 06-Aug-1982
111	0111	1	Fix the linker psect alignment bug, once and for all!
112	0112	1	
113	0113	1	V03-028 JWT0045 Jim Teague 30-Jul-1982
114	0114	1	Fix bug in entity id mismatch error message.

LNK OBJPASS1
V04=000

M 11
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 3
(1)

115	0115	1
116	0116	1
117	0117	1
118	0118	1
119	0119	1
120	0120	1
121	0121	1
122	0122	1
123	0123	1
124	0124	1
125	0125	1
126	0126	1
127	0127	1
128	0128	1
129	0129	1
130	0130	1
131	0131	1
132	0132	1

V03-027 JWT0043 Jim Teague 15-Jul-1982
Fix psect alignment bug which caused all contributions to
a psect to have maximized alignment.

V03-026 JWT0039 Jim Teague 23-Jun-1982
Add mask in order to retain SYMSV_LCLSYM attribute.
This keeps module local symbols out of cross references.

V03-025 JWT0033 Jim Teague 25-May-1982
Or OMDSV_NOBINS for each FDB and propagate to FDBSV_OMDNOBIN
Use option-specified psect alignment if present in PROPSECTDEF

V03-024 BLS0161 Benn Schreiber 19-Mar-1982
Correct V03-021 handling of selective search procedures

LN
VO

```
134 0133 1  ++
135 0134 1
136 0135 1  FUNCTIONAL DESCRIPTION:
137 0136 1
138 0137 1  THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED TO PROCESS ALL OBJECT MODULES
139 0138 1  DURING PASS ONE OF THE LINK. IT VALIDATES OBJECT MODULE
140 0139 1  FORMAT, READS THE MODULE HEADER, ALL GSD AND THE
141 0140 1  END OF MODULE RECORDS AND BUILDS SYMBOL AND P-SECTION
142 0141 1  TABLES. IT IS IN THIS ROUTINE ALONE THAT THE LINKER
143 0142 1  DETERMINES WHETHER THE MODULE IS CONCATENATED. IT IS
144 0143 1  ALSO HERE THAT ANY USER DEFINED TRANSFER ADDRESS IS
145 0144 1  EXTRACTED.
146 0145 1
147 0146 1  THIS ROUTINE IGNORES THE CONTENT OF TIR, DBG AND LNK RECORDS.
148 0147 1
149 0148 1  --
150 0149 1  require 'PREFIX';
151 0264 1  forward routine
152 0265 1      prolnkrec,
153 0266 1      checkpddentry,
154 0267 1      lnk$insudfsym : novalue,
155 0268 1      seqchk,
156 0269 1      prohdr,
157 0270 1      delete_psect,
158 0271 1      findpsectmapent,
159 0272 1      alloc_omdnode,
160 0273 1      lnk$compare_omd,
161 0274 1      propsectdef,
162 0275 1      crefilter,
163 0276 1      prosymbol,
164 0277 1      symbols,
165 0278 1      entpnts,
166 0279 1      procedef,
167 0280 1      proeom,
168 0281 1      countdbg,
169 0282 1      compare_idc,
170 0283 1      alloc_idc,
171 0284 1      randentity,
172 0285 1      compare_env,
173 0286 1      alloc_env,
174 0287 1      insudfenv : novalue,
175 0288 1      lnk$findenvmap,
176 0289 1      proenv,
177 0290 1      localsymbols,
178 0291 1      localentpnt,
179 0292 1      localprocedef,
180 0293 1      progsd,
181 0294 1      lnk$procsobj,
182 0295 1      lnk$objpass1 ;
183 0296 1
184 0297 1  library 'LIBL32' ;
185 0298 1
186 0299 1  library 'DATBAS' ;
187 0300 1
188 0301 1  require 'ISGENC' ;
189 0685 1
190 0686 1
```

```
! PROCESS LINKER OPTIONS RECORD
! CHECK PSECT DEF. ENTRY AND DEFINE IT
! INSERT SYMBOL IN UNDEFINED SYMBOL LIST
! CHECK RECORD SEQUENCE
! PROCESS MODULE HEADER RECORDS
! DELETE SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT FROM OTHER CLUSTERS
! FIND PSECT MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
! ALLOCATE OMD NODE BLOCK
! COMPARE OMD NODE BLOCKS
! PROCESS PSECT DEFINITIONS
! CROSS REFERENCE FILTER FOR SYMBOLS
! PROCESS SYMBOLS
! FRONT END FOR SYMBOL DEFS/REFS
! FRONT END FOR ENTRY POINTS
! FRONT END FOR PROCEDURE DEFINITIONS
! PROCESS END OF MODULE RECORDS
! COUNT DEBUG AND TRACEBACK RECORDS
! COMPARE RANDOM IDENT BLOCKS
! ALLOCATE RANDOM IDENT BLOCK
! PROCESS RANDOM IDENT
! COMPARE ENVIRONMENT BLOCKS
! ALLOCATE ENVIRONMENT BLOCK
! INSERT UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENT
! FIND ENVIRONMENT MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
! PROCESS ENVIRONMENT
! FRONT END FOR LOCAL SYMBOLS
! FRONT END FOR LOCAL ENTRY POINTS
! FRONT END FOR LOCAL PROCEDURE DEFS
! PROCESS GSD RECORDS
! PROCESS AN OBJECT MODULE
! DO PASS 1

! SYSTEM DATA STRUCTURES
! INTERNAL DATA BASE DEFINITIONS
! IMAGE SECTION DEFINITIONS AND OBJECT LANG. DEFS.
```

```
191 0687 1 : ENSURE THAT SYM$ SYMBOLS CORRESPOND TO GSY$ SYMBOLS
192 0688 1 : AND THE PSC$ SYMBOLS CORRESPOND TO GPSS$ SYMBOLS
193 0689 1 :
194 0690 1 %if (sym$m_weak and gsy$m_weak) eql 0 %then %warn ('SYM$m_WEAK NEQ GSY$m_WEAK') %fi;
195 0691 1 %if (sym$m_def and gsy$m_def) eql 0 %then %warn ('SYM$m_DEF NEQ GSY$m_DEF') %fi;
196 0692 1 %if (sym$m_uni and gsy$m_uni) eql 0 %then %warn ('SYM$m_UNI NEQ GSY$m_UNI') %fi;
197 0693 1 %if (sym$m_rel and gsy$m_rel) eql 0 %then %warn ('SYM$m_REL NEQ GSY$m_REL') %fi;
198 0694 1 %if (psc$m_pic and gps$m_pic) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_PIC NEQ GPSS$m_PIC') %fi;
199 0695 1 %if (psc$m_lib and gps$m_lib) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_LIB NEQ GPSS$m_LIB') %fi;
200 0696 1 %if (psc$m_ovr and gps$m_ovr) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_OVR NEQ GPSS$m_OVR') %fi;
201 0697 1 %if (psc$m_rel and gps$m_rel) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_REL NEQ GPSS$m_REL') %fi;
202 0698 1 %if (psc$m_gbl and gps$m_gbl) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_GBL NEQ GPSS$m_GBL') %fi;
203 0699 1 %if (psc$m_shr and gps$m_shr) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_SHR NEQ GPSS$m_SHR') %fi;
204 0700 1 %if (psc$m_exe and gps$m_exe) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_EXE NEQ GPSS$m_EXE') %fi;
205 0701 1 %if (psc$m_rd and gps$m_rd) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_RD NEQ GPSS$m_RD') %fi;
206 0702 1 %if (psc$m_wrt and gps$m_wrt) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_WRT NEQ GPSS$m_WRT') %fi;
207 0703 1 %if (psc$m_vec and gps$m_vec) eql 0 %then %warn ('PSC$m_VEC NEQ GPSS$m_VEC') %fi;
208 0704 1
209 0705 1 global literal
210 0706 1     psc$m_pscbits =      psc$m_pic or psc$m_lib or psc$m_ovr      ! PSECT ATTRIBUTES ALL TOGETHER
211 0707 1                      or psc$m_rel or psc$m_gbl or psc$m_shr
212 0708 1                      or psc$m_exe or psc$m_rd or psc$m_wrt
213 0709 1                      or psc$m_vec,
214 0710 1
215 0711 1     psc$m_shrbits =      psc$m_gbl or psc$m_shr or psc$m_ovr ;    ! PSECTS CONSIDERED FOR SHAREABLE IMAGE
```

```
217 0712 1 external routine
218 0713 1   lnk$closefile,
219 0714 1   lnk$filnamdsc,
220 0715 1   lnk$openlib,
221 0716 1   lnk$allofdb,
222 0717 1   crf$insrtkey,
223 0718 1   crf$insrtref,
224 0719 1   lib$insert_tree,
225 0720 1   lib$lookup_tree,
226 0721 1   lib$straverse_tree,
227 0722 1   lnk$compare_pscnod,
228 0723 1   lnk$srcpscdef,
229 0724 1   lnk$bintim,
230 0725 1   lnk$alloblk      : novalue,
231 0726 1   lnk$dealblk    : novalue,
232 0727 1   lnk$exit       : novalue,
233 0728 1   lnk$findpscnam,
234 0729 1   lnk$insert,
235 0730 1   lnk$nextfil,
236 0731 1   lnk$nextrec,
237 0732 1   lnk$procshrim,
238 0733 1   lnk$proclib,
239 0734 1   lnk$search,
240 0735 1   lnk$searchlocal,
241 0736 1   lnk$addimage;
242 0737 1
243 0738 1 external literal
244 0739 1   lib$_keyalrins,
245 0740 1   lin$_openin,
246 0741 1   lin$_badccc,
247 0742 1   lin$_badpsc,
248 0743 1   lin$_datmismch,
249 0744 1   lin$_eomftl,
250 0745 1   lin$_errors,
251 0746 1   lin$_excpsc,
252 0747 1   lin$_fatalerror,
253 0748 1   lin$_format,
254 0749 1   lin$_gsdtyp,
255 0750 1   lin$_entidmtch,
256 0751 1   lin$_entidmtchb,
257 0752 1   lin$_entidmtcho,
258 0753 1   lin$_entidmtcht,
259 0754 1   lin$_illfmlcnt,
260 0755 1   lin$_illnamelen,
261 0756 1   lin$_illrectyp,
262 0757 1   lin$_illreclen,
263 0758 1   lin$_modnam,
264 0759 1   lin$_muldef,
265 0760 1   lin$_muldefpsc,
266 0761 1   lin$_mulpsc,
267 0762 1   lin$_multfr,
268 0763 1   lin$_mulshrpsc,
269 0764 1   lin$_noeom,
270 0765 1   lin$_noimgfil,
271 0766 1   lin$_nomods,
272 0767 1   lin$_nopscs,
273 0768 1   lin$_nudfenvs,
```

```
INSERT KEY IN CREF TABLE
INSERT REF TO KEY IN CREF TABLE
INSERT INTO BINARY TREE
LOOKUP IN BINARY TREE
TRAVERSE BINARY TREE
COMPARE PSECT NAME WITH GPSLST NODE
FIND PSECT DEFINED IN OPTION FILE
CONVERT DATE/TIME TO BINARY
DYNAMIC MEMORY ALLOCATION
AND DEALLOCATION
EXIT ROUTINE
SEARCH FOR A P-SECTION ENTRY BY NAME
SYMBOL TABLE INSERTION
GET NEXT INPUT FILE
OBTAIN NEXT RECORD OF OBJECT MODULE
PROCESS SHAREABLE IMAGES
PROCESS AN OBJECT LIBRARY FILE
SYMBOL TABLE SEARCH
MODULE-LOCAL SYMBOL TABLE SEARCH
ADD SHAREABLE IMAGE CLUSTER
```

```
KEY ALREADY INSERTED IN TREE
```

```
BAD COMPILER COMPLETION CODE
ILLEGAL P-SECTION REFERENCED
CREATION DATE/TIME MISMATCH
EOM RECORD SPECIFIES ABORT
COMPILATION HAD FATAL ERRORS
TOO MANY PSECTS DEFINED
FATAL ERROR MESSAGE ISSUED
OBJECT MODULE FORMAT ERROR
ILLEGAL GSD TYPE
ASCIC IDENT MISMATCH
BINARY IDENT MISMATCH
IDENT OBJECT TYPE MISMATCH
IDENT TYPE MISMATCH
ILLEGAL FORMAL ARGUMENT COUNTS
ILLEGAL NAME LENGTH
ILLEGAL RECORD TYPE
ILLEGAL RECORD LENGTH
ILLEGAL MODULE NAME
MULTIPLE SYMBOL DEFINITION
MULT. DEF OF PSECT IN SAME MODULE
MULTIPLE PSECT ATTRIBUTES DEF.
MULTIPLE TRANSFER ADDRESSES
MULTIPLY DEFINED SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT
MISSING END OF MODULE ERROR
IMAGE FILE NOT CREATED
NO MODULES FOUND (IN THE LIBRARIES)
NO PROGRAM SECTIONS FOUND
NUMBER OF UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENTS
```

```
274 0769 1 lin$_nudfsyms,      ! NUMBER OF UNDEFINED SYMBOLS
275 0770 1 lin$_nudflsyms,   ! NUMBER OF UNDEFINED LOCAL SYMBOLS
276 0771 1 lin$_ovrali,     ! OVERLAYED P-SECTION WITH DIFFERENT ALIGNMENT
277 0772 1 lin$_pscali,     ! ILLEGAL P-SECTION ALIGNMENT
278 0773 1 lin$_pscnxr,     ! P-SECTION CONTAINING TRANSFER ADDRESS IS NOT EXE/REL
279 0774 1 lin$_reclng,     ! ILLEGAL RECORD LENGTH
280 0775 1 lin$_rectyp,     ! ILLEGAL RECORD TYPE
281 0776 1 lin$_seqnce,     ! RECORDS IN ILLEGAL SEQUENCE
282 0777 1 lin$_shrp sclng,  ! PSECT IN OBJ MOD BIGGER THAN ONE IN SHR IMAGE
283 0778 1 lin$_strlvl,     ! ILLEGAL STRUCTURE LEVEL IN MODULE
284 0779 1 lin$_udfenv,     ! LIST AN UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENT
285 0780 1 lin$_udfsym,     ! EACH UNDEFINED SYMBOL
286 0781 1 lin$_wners,      ! COMPILER ISSUED WARNINGS
287 0782 1 lnk$_max_filename_length ; ! MAXIMUM FILENAME LENGTH
288 0783 1
289 0784 1 external
290 0785 1 lnk$_gt_ipilst,
291 0786 1 lnk$_gl_filesleft,
292 0787 1 lnk$_al_rab      : block [rab$_c_bln, byte], ! RAB USED TO OPEN THE FILE
293 0788 1 lnk$_al_sytblfmt, ! SYMBOL LISTING FORMAT DESCRIPTION TABLE ADDRESS
294 0789 1 lnk$_al_valctlb, ! CREF BY VALUE CONTROL TABLE ADDRESS
295 0790 1 lnk$_aw_version  : block [lid$_c_size, byte], ! VERSION ARRAY
296 0791 1 lnk$_gl_ctlmsk   : block [, byte], ! LINK CONTROL MASK
297 0792 1 lnk$_gl_pshnum,  ! NUMBER OF PSECT TO BE OUTPUT TO SHAREABLE IMAGE
298 0793 1 lnk$_gt_imgsta   : block [, byte], ! NAME OF "SYSSIMGSTA"
299 0794 1 lnk$_gl_clulst   : vector [2], ! CLUSTER DESCRIPTOR LISTHEAD
300 0795 1 lnk$_gl_defclu   : block [, byte],
301 0796 1 lnk$_gl_record,  ! RECORD NUMBER IN THE FILE
302 0797 1 lnk$_gl_shrsyms, ! NUMBER OF SHAREABLE IMAGE SYMBOLS REFERENCED
303 0798 1 lnk$_gl_shrimgs, ! NUMBER OF SHAREABLE IMAGES REFERENCED
304 0799 1 lnk$_gl_pscdflst, ! PSECTS DEFINED BY OPTION LIST
305 0800 1 lnk$_gl_maxsymsz, ! MAXIMUM SYMBOL LENGTH SEEN
306 0801 1 lnk$_gl_maxmodsz, ! MAXIMUM MODULE LENGTH SEEN
307 0802 1 lnk$_gl_curclu   : ref block [, byte], ! CURRENT CLUSTER POINTER
308 0803 1 lnk$_gl_curfil   : ref block [, byte], ! CURRENT FDB POINTER
309 0804 1 lnk$_gl_cuomd     : ref block [, byte], ! CURRENT OMD POINTER
310 0805 1 lnk$_gl_libsym    : ref block [, byte], ! POINTS TO SYMBOL CAUSING LOAD OF LIBRARY MODULE
311 0806 1 lnk$_gt_imgid    : vector [, byte], ! STORAGE OF IMAGE IDENT
312 0807 1 shrfiletype,     ! .EXE string
313 0808 1 defiletype,      ! .OBJ string
314 0809 1 libfiletype,     ! .OLB string
315 0810 1
316 0811 1 global
317 0812 1 lnk$_gl_cmddst    : initial (0), ! COUNT OF OBJMODS WHICH CONTRIBUTE TO DST
318 0813 1 lnk$_gw_pscdst    : word initial (0), ! COUNT OF PSECTS IN THE ABOVE OBJMODS
319 0814 1 lnk$_gl_udflst    : vector [2] initial ( ! UNDEFINED SYMBOL LISTHEAD
320 0815 1 lnk$_gl_udflst,   ! INITIALLY POINTS TO
321 0816 1 lnk$_gl_udflst),  ! ITSELF, SINCE EMPTY
322 0817 1 lnk$_gl_envtree,  ! TREE HEAD FOR ENVIRONMENTS
323 0818 1 lnk$_gl_udfenv     : vector [2] initial ( ! UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENT LISTHEAD
324 0819 1 lnk$_gl_udfenv,   !
325 0820 1 lnk$_gl_udfenv),  !
326 0821 1 lnk$_gl_udflsy    : vector [2] initial ( ! LIST HEAD FOR UNDEFINED LOCAL SYMBOLS
327 0822 1 lnk$_gl_udflsy,   !
328 0823 1 lnk$_gl_udflsy),  !
329 0824 1 lnk$_gl_entitree, ! TREE HEAD FOR ENTITIES IDENT CHECK
330 0825 1 lnk$_gl_dbgtfr,   ! DEBUGGER TRANSFER ADDRESS
```

```
331 0826 1 lnk$gl_dbgtrfs : ref block [, byte], : POINTER TO PSECT CONTAINING IT
332 0827 1 lnk$gl_tfradr, : TRANSFER ADDRESS
333 0828 1 lnk$gl_tfrpsc : ref block [, byte], : POINTER TO PSECT CONTAINING IT
334 0829 1 lnk$gl_dbgestim, : ESTIMATE OF NUMBER OF BYTES FOR DST
335 0830 1 lnk$gl_omdtree, : TREE HEAD FOR OBJ MODULE DESCRIPTORS
336 0831 1 lnk$gw_dbgrecs : word, : NUMBER OF DEBUG RECORDS
337 0832 1 lnk$gw_nfiles : word, : NUMBER OF FILES OPENED
338 0833 1 lnk$gw_nmodules : word, : NUMBER OF MODULES FOUND
339 0834 1 lnk$gw_npsects : word, : NUMBER OF PSECTS IN TABLE
340 0835 1 lnk$gw_nsymbols : word, : NUMBER OF SYMBOLS IN TABLE
341 0836 1 lnk$gw_ksymbols : word, : NUMBER OF SYMBOLS IN THIS IMAGE
342 0837 1 lnk$gw_ncrossrfs : word, : NUMBER OF CROSS REFERENCES ENTERED
343 0838 1 lnk$gw_nudfsyms : word, : NUMBER OF UNDEFINED SYMBOLS
344 0839 1 lnk$gw_nlsyms : word, : NUMBER OF MODULE-LOCAL SYMBOLS
345 0840 1 lnk$gw_nudflsyms : word, : NUMBER OF UNDEFINED MODULE-LOCAL SYMBOLS
346 0841 1 lnk$gw_nudfenvs : word, : NUMBER OF UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENTS
347 0842 1
348 0843 1 own
349 0844 1 omd_has_dbg : byte initial (0), : CURRENT OBJMOD HAS DBG RECORDS
350 0845 1 lastobjmod : ref block [, byte], : POINTER TO LAST OBJ MODULE DESCRIPTOR
351 0846 1 weaktfradr : byte, : TRUE IF CURRENT XFR ADDR IS WEAK
352 0847 1 lclsymgsd : byte, : TRUE IF GSD SUBTYPE IS LOCAL SYMBOL
353 0848 1 wordpsectgsd : byte, : TRUE IF GSD SUBTYPE HAS WORD OF PSECT NUMBER
354 0849 1 mhdseen : byte initial (0), : FLAG MHD SUB-HEADER AS YET NOT SEEN
355 0850 1 lnmseen : byte initial (0), : FLAG THAT COMPILER NAME SUB-HEADER IS SEEN
356 0851 1 lastrectyp : byte, : TYPE OF THE PREVIOUS RECORD
357 0852 1 currectyp : byte initial (obj$eom), : TYPE OF THE CURRENT RECORD
358 0853 1 gsdooffset : word, : OFFSET INTO CONCATENATED GSD RECORD
359 0854 1 entymask : word, : ENTRY POINT MASK OF CURRENT SYMCOL
360 0855 1 maxreclng : word initial (obj$eom_maxreclng), : ! MAXIMUM LENGTH PERMISSIBLE IN THIS MODULE
361 0856 1 objrecdesc : block [dsc$eom_s_bln, byte], : STRING DESCRIPTOR FOR OBJECT RECORD
362 0857 1 symbolstring : ref vector [, byte], : POINTER TO CURRENT SYMBOL
363 0858 1 symtabent : ref block [, byte], : POINTER TO SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY
364 0859 1 symtentnam : ref block [, byte], : POINTER TO SYMBOL NAME BLOCK
365 0860 1
366 0861 1 imageidstring : vector [sym$eom_maxlmg+1, byte], : DEFAULT IMAGE IDENT STORAGE
367 0862 1 obmodesc : block [omd$eom_size, byte], : STATIC COPY OF OBJECT MODULE DESCRIPTOR
368 0863 1 last_lnkopt_fdb : ref block [, byte], : FDB OF LAST LNKOPT FILE FOR THIS MODULE
369 0864 1
370 0865 1 bind
371 0866 1 reclng = objrecdesc [dsc$eom_length] : word, : SIZE OF RECORD READ
372 0867 1 objrec = objrecdesc [dsc$eom_pointer] : ref block [, byte], : NAME POINTER PART OF DESCRIPTOR
373 0868 1 objvec = objrecdesc [dsc$eom_pointer] : ref vector [, byte], : MUST ALSO ACCESS RECORD AS BYTE VECTOR
374 0869 1 recdispatch = plit ( : SET UP MAXIMUM ALLOWED RECORD TYPE (i.e.,
375 0870 1 : 0 - MODULE HEADER
376 0871 1 : 1 - GSD RECORDS
377 0872 1 : 2 - TIR - JUST CHECK CORRECT SEQUENCE
378 0873 1 : 3 - END OF MODULE
379 0874 1 : 4 - DBG - CHECK SEQUENCE AND COUNT RECORDS
380 0875 1 : 5 - TBT - COUNT AND CHECK SEQUENCE O.K.
381 0876 1 : 6 - OPTIONS RECORD
382 0877 1
383 0878 1 global bind
384 0879 1 lnk$gt_envstring = cstring ('Environment'),
385 0880 1 lnk$gt_modstring = cstring ('Module'), : FOR THE ERROR MESSAGE
386 0881 1 lnk$gt_symstring = cstring ('Symbol'),
387 0882 1 lnk$gt_pscstring = cstring ('Psect'),
```



```
: 388      0883 1      lnk$gt_clustring = cstring ('Cluster'),
: 389      0884 1      lnk$gt_entity    = cstring ('Entity'),
: 390      0885 1      lnk$gt_ident    = cstring ('Ident'),
: 391      0886 1      lnk$gt_objnam   = cstring ('Entity type'),
: 392      0887 1      lnk$gt_sysver   = cstring ('SYSSK_VERSION') ;      ! SYSTEM VERSION SYMBOL
: 393      0888 1
: 394      0889 1 !
: 395      0890 1 routine dummy = return 1 ;      ! FORCE BLISS TO PRINT THE
```

```
                                .TITLE LNK_OBJPASS1
                                .IDENT  \V04-000\
                                .PSECT  $PLITS$,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
                                .LONG   7
00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V 00000000V
                                .ADDRESS PROHDR, PROGSD, SEQCHK, PROEOM, -
                                COUNTDBG, COUNTDBG, PROLNKREC
                                .P.AAA: .BYTE 11
                                .P.AAB: .ASCII \Environment\
                                .P.AAC: .BYTE 6
                                .P.AAD: .ASCII \Module\
                                .P.AAE: .BYTE 6
                                .P.AAF: .ASCII \Symbol\
                                .P.AAG: .BYTE 5
                                .P.AAH: .ASCII \Psect\
                                .P.AAI: .BYTE 7
                                .P.AAJ: .ASCII \Cluster\
                                .P.AAK: .BYTE 6
                                .P.AAL: .ASCII \Entity\
                                .P.AAM: .BYTE 5
                                .P.AAN: .ASCII \Ident\
                                .P.AAO: .BYTE 11
                                .P.AAP: .ASCII \Entity type\
                                .P.AAQ: .BYTE 13
                                .P.AAR: .ASCII \SYSSK_VERSION\
```

.PSECT \$OWNS\$,NOEXE,2

```
00 00000 OMD_HAS_DBG:
    .BYTE 0
    .BLKB 3
00004 LASTOBJMOD:
    .BLKB 4
00008 WEAKTFRADR:
    .BLKB 1
00009 LCLSYMGS:
    .BLKB 1
0000A WORDPSECTGSD:
    .BLKB 1
00 0000B MHDSEEN: .BYTE 0
00 0000C LNMSEEN: .BYTE 0
0000D LASTRECTYP:
    .BLKB 1
03 0000E CURRECTYP:
    .BYTE 3
    .BLKB 1
```

```

00010 GSDOFFSET:
          .BLKB 2
00012 ENTRYMASK:
          .BLKB 2
0800 00014 MAXRECLNG:
          .WORD 2048
00016          .BLKB 2
00018 OBJRECDESC:
          .BLKB 8
00020 SYMBOLSTRING:
          .BLKB 4
00024 SYMTABENT:
          .BLKB 4
00028 SYMENTNAM:
          .BLKB 4
0002C IMAGEIDSTRING:
          .BLKB 32
0004C OBMODESC:
          .BLKB 2120
00894 LAST_LNKOPT_FDB:
          .BLRB 4

          .PSECT $GLOBAL$,NOEXE,2

00000000 00000 LNK$GL_OMDDST::
          .LONG 0
0000 00004 LNK$GW_PSCDST::
          .WORD 0
00006          .BLKB 2
00000000' 00000000' 00008 LNK$GL_UDFLST::
          .ADDRESS LNK$GL_UDFLST, LNK$GL_UDFLST
00010 LNK$GL_ENVTREE::
          .BLKB 4
00000000' 00000000' 00014 LNK$GL_UDFENV::
          .ADDRESS LNK$GL_UDFENV, LNK$GL_UDFENV
00000000' 00000000' 0001C LNK$GL_UDFLSY::
          .ADDRESS LNK$GL_UDFLSY, LNK$GL_UDFLSY
00024 LNK$GL_ENTITREE::
          .BLKB 4
00028 LNK$GL_DBGTFR::
          .BLKB 4
0002C LNK$GL_DBGTFPS::
          .BLKB 4
00030 LNK$GL_TFRADR::
          .BLKB 4
00034 LNK$GL_TFRPSC::
          .BLKB 4
00038 LNK$GL_DBGESTIM::
          .BLKB 4
0003C LNK$GL_OMDTREE::
          .BLKB 4
00040 LNK$GW_DBGRECS::
          .BLKB 2
00042 LNK$GW_NFILES::
          .BLKB 2
00044 LNK$GW_NMODULES::
          .BLKB 2

```


00046 LNK\$GW_NPSECTS::
 .BLK8 2
00048 LNK\$GW_NSYMBOLS::
 .BLK8 2
0004A LNK\$GW_LSYMBOLS::
 .BLK8 2
0004C LNK\$GW_NCROSSRFS::
 .BLK8 2
0004E LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS::
 .BLK8 2
00050 LNK\$GW_NLSYMS::
 .BLK8 2
00052 LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS::
 .BLK8 2
00054 LNK\$GW_NUDFENV::
 .BLK8 2

ISD\$C_SIZE== 88
HDR\$K_FILLCHR== 255
IHDR\$K_SHR== 2
IHDR\$K_ACTIVOFF== 48
IHDR\$K_SYMDBGOFF== 68
IHDR\$K_IMGIDOFF== 88
IHDR\$K_PATCHOFF== 168
IHDR\$K_MAXLENGTH== 168
HDR\$K_MINFILL== 2
PSC\$M_PSCBITS== 1023
PSC\$M_SHRBITS== 52
RECLNG= OBJRECDESC
OBJREC= OBJRECDESC+4
OBJVEC= OBJRECDESC+4
RECDISPATCH= P.AAA
LNK\$GT_ENVSTRING== P.AAB
LNK\$GT_MODSTRING== P.AAC
LNK\$GT_SYMSTRING== P.AAD
LNK\$GT_PSCSTRING== P.AAE
LNK\$GT_CLUSTRING== P.AAF
LNK\$GT_ENTITY== F.AAG
LNK\$GT_IDENT== P.AAH
LNK\$GT_OBJNAM== P.AAI
LNK\$GT_SYSVER== P.AAJ
.EXTRN LNK\$CLOSEFILE, LNK\$FILNAMDSC
.EXTRN LNK\$OPENLIB, LNK\$ALLOFDB
.EXTRN CRF\$INSRTKEY, CRF\$INSRTREF
.EXTRN LIB\$INSERT_TREE
.EXTRN LIB\$LOOKUP_TREE
.EXTRN 'IB\$TRAVERSE_TREE
.EXTRN LNK\$COMPARE_PSCNOD
.EXTRN LNK\$SRCPSCDEF, LNK\$BINTIM
.EXTRN LNK\$ALLOBLK, LNK\$DEALBLK
.EXTRN LNK\$EXIT, LNK\$FNDPSCNAM
.EXTRN LNK\$INSERT, LNK\$NXTFIL
.EXTRN LNK\$NXTREC, LNK\$PROC\$HRIM
.EXTRN LNK\$PROCSLIB, LNK\$SEARCH
.EXTRN LNK\$SEARCHLOCAL
.EXTRN LNK\$ADDIMAGE, LIB\$KEYALRINS
.EXTRN LNK\$OPENIN, LNK\$BADCCC

```
.EXTRN LINS_BADPSC, LINS_DATMISMCH
.EXTRN LINS_EOMFTL, LINS_ERRORS
.EXTRN LINS_EXCPSC, LINS_FATALERROR
.EXTRN LINS_FORMAT, LINS_GSDTYP
.EXTRN LINS_ENTIDMTCH, LINS_ENTIDMTCHB
.EXTRN LINS_ENTIDMTCHO
.EXTRN LINS_ENTIDMTCHT
.EXTRN LINS_ILLFMLCNT, LINS_ILLNAMELEN
.EXTRN LINS_ILLRECTYP, LINS_ILLRECLN
.EXTRN LINS_MODNAM, LINS_MUDEF
.EXTRN LINS_MULDEFPS, LINS_MULPSC
.EXTRN LINS_MULTFR, LINS_MUESHPPSC
.EXTRN LINS_NOEOM, LINS_NOIMGFIL
.EXTRN LINS_NOMODS, LINS_NOPSCS
.EXTRN LINS_NUDFENV, LINS_NUDFSYMS
.EXTRN LINS_NUDFLSYMS, LINS_OVRALI
.EXTRN LINS_PSCALI, LINS_PSCNXR
.EXTRN LINS_RECLNG, LINS_RECTYP
.EXTRN LINS_SEQNCE, LINS_SHRPSCLNG
.EXTRN LINS_STRLVL, LINS_UDFENV
.EXTRN LINS_UDFSYM, LINS_WNERS
.EXTRN LNKSX MAX FILENAME LENGTH
.EXTRN LNKSX JPILST, LNKSX FILESLEFT
.EXTRN LNKSX_RAB, LNKSX_SYTBLFMT
.EXTRN LNKSX_VALCTLTB
.EXTRN LNKSX_VERSION, LNKSX_CTLMSK
.EXTRN LNKSX_PSHRNUM, LNKSX_IMGSTA
.EXTRN LNKSX_CLULST, LNKSX_DEFCLU
.EXTRN LNKSX_RECORD, LNKSX_SHRSYMS
.EXTRN LNKSX_SHRIMG, LNKSX_PSCDFLST
.EXTRN LNKSX_MAXSYMS
.EXTRN LNKSX_MAXMODSZ
.EXTRN LNKSX_CURCLU, LNKSX_CURFIL
.EXTRN LNKSX_CUROMD, LNKSX_LIBSYM
.EXTRN LNKSX_IMGID, SHRFILTYPE
.EXTRN DEFILETYPE, LIBFILTYPE
```

.PSECT \$CODE\$,NOWRT,2

50

0000 00000 DUMMY:
01 D0 00002
04 00005

```
.WORD Save nothing
MOVL #1, R0
RET
```

: 0890
:
:

; Routine Size: 6 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0000

; 396 0891 1

! ABOVE DECLARATIONS

```

398 0892 1 routine prolnkrec =
399 0893 2 begin
400 0894
401 0895 routine setup_include_list ( omdlstadr ) : novalue =
402 0896 begin
403 0897
404 0898 This routine sets up an include list (in simple linked
405 0899 list form) for modules in a library file spec
406 0900
407 0901 bind lnkoptrec = .objrec : block [, byte];
408 0902 local recptr,
409 0903 prevmodule,
410 0904 currentmodule;
411 0905
412 0906 recptr = .objvec + $byteoffset (lnk$st_name)
413 0907 + .lnkoptrec[lnk$w_namlng] ;
414 0908
415 0909 prevmodule = 0;
416 0910 while (.recptr)<0,8> neq 0
417 0911 do begin
418 0912 lnk$alloblk ((.recptr)<0,8>)+5, currentmodule);
419 0913 if .prevmodule eql 0
420 0914 then .omdlstadr = .currentmodule
421 0915 else .prevmodule = .currentmodule;
422 0916
423 0917 prevmodule = .currentmodule;
424 0918 ch$move ((.recptr)<0,8>, .recptr+1, .currentmodule+5);
425 0919 (.currentmodule+4)<0,8> = (.recptr)<0,8>;
426 0920 .currentmodule = 0;
427 0921 recptr = .recptr + (.recptr)<0,8> + 1;
428 0922 end;
429 0923 return;
end;
```

Point to module list in the LNKOPT record
Count field of 0 is end of module list
Allocate memory for name
If first module then set up list header otherwise, just place in linked list
Move in name, fill in length
Move ptr to next module name

```

07FC 00000 SETUP_INCLUDE_LIST:
SA 00000000' EF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10 : 0895
5E 04 C2 00009 MOVAB OBJREC, R10
50 6A D0 0000C SUBL2 #4, SP
56 04 A0 3C 0000F MOVL OBJREC, R0 : 0901
56 6A C0 00013 MOVZWL 4(R0), R6 : 0907
56 06 C0 00016 ADDL2 OBJREC, R6
59 D4 00019 CLRL PREVMODULE : 0908
58 66 9A 0001B 1$: MOVZBL (RECPTR), R8 : 0909
32 13 0001E BEQL 4$
5E DD 00020 PUSHL SP : 0911
05 A8 9F 00022 PUSHAB 5(R8)
00000000G 00 02 FB 00025 CALLS #2, LNK$ALLOBLK
57 6E D0 0002C MOVL CURRENTMODULE, R7 : 0913
59 D5 0002F TSTL PREVMODULE : 0912
06 12 00031 BNEQ 2$
04 BC 57 D0 00033 MOVL R7, @OMDLSTADR : 0913
03 11 00037 BRB 3$
69 57 D0 00039 2$: MOVL R7, (PREVMODULE) : 0914
```

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

K 12
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 14
(4)

05	A7	01	59	57	00	0003C	3\$:	MOVL	R7, PREVMODULE
		04	A6	58	28	0003F		MOVC3	R8, 1(RECPT), 5(R7)
			A7	58	90	00045		MOVB	R8, 4(R7)
			56	67	D4	00049		CLRL	(R7)
				01	A846	9E	0004B	MOVAB	1(R8)[RECPT], RECPT
				C9	11	00050		BRB	1\$
				04	00052	4\$:		RET	

: 0916
: 0917
: 0918
: 0919
: 0920
: 0909
: 0923

; Routine Size: 83 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0006

```
431 0924 2 local
432 0925 2
433 0926 2     lastfdb      : ref block [,byte],
434 0927 2     auxfnb      : ref block [,byte],
435 0928 2     input_fab    : block [fab$C_bln, byte],
436 0929 2     errorcode,
437 0930 2     next_fdb,
438 0931 2     filnamadr,
439 0932 2     fildesblk      : ref block [,byte];
440 0933 2 bind
441 0934 2     lnkoptrec = .objrec : block [, byte];
442 0935 2
443 0936 2     PROCESS LINKER OPTIONS RECORD
444 0937 2 if .lnkoptrec [lnk$b_lnktyp] gtr lnk$c_maxrectyp      ! Valid subrecord type?
445 0938 2 or .lnkoptrec [lnk$w_namlng] gtr nam$c_maxrss         ! Reasonable-looking name length?
446 0939 2 then return false;
447 0940 2
448 0941 2 lnk$alloblk (.lnkoptrec [lnk$w_namlng], filnamadr);      ! allocate storage for filename
449 0942 2 ch$move (.lnkoptrec [lnk$w_namlng], lnkoptrec [lnk$t_name], .filnamadr);
450 0943 2 lnk$allofdb (fildesblk);
451 0944 2 auxfnb = fildesblk [fdb$t_auxfnb];
452 0945 2 $fab_init (fab = input_fab                                ! initialize the fab
453 0946 2     , fac = get                                             ! for input
454 0947 2     , fop = sqo
455 0948 2     , shr = (upi,get,put)
456 0949 2     , fns = .lnkoptrec [lnk$w_namlng]
457 0950 2     , fna = .filnamadr
458 0951 2     , nam = .auxfnb
459 0952 2     , dns = 4
460 0953 2     , dna = ch$ptr (libfiltype)
461 0954 2 );
462 0955 2 fildesblk [fdb$w_usrnamlen] = .lnkoptrec [lnk$w_namlng];    ! fill in file name
463 0956 2 fildesblk [fdb$l_usrnamadr] = .filnamadr;
464 0957 2
465 0958 2 select .lnkoptrec [lnk$b_lnktyp] of                        ! determine the file type
466 0959 2     set
467 0960 2     [lnk$c_olb,
468 0961 2     lnk$c_oli] : fildesblk [fdb$v_libr] = true;              ! all of these are libraries
469 0962 2     [lnk$c_olb] : fildesblk [fdb$v_libsrch] = true;          ! olb to be searched
470 0963 2     [lnk$c_shr] : fildesblk [fdb$v_imglib] = true;           ! shareable image LIBRARY
471 0964 2     [lnk$c_oli] : begin                                       ! object lib with include list
472 0965 2         fildesblk [fdb$v_libextr] = true;
473 0966 2         fildesblk [fdb$v_libsrch] = .lnkoptrec [lnk$v_libsrch];
474 0967 2         setup_include_list (fildesblk [fdb$l_omdlst]);      ! put modules in linked list
475 0968 2     end;
476 0969 2     [lnk$c_obj] : begin                                       ! regular object module
477 0970 2         fildesblk [fdb$v_selser] = .lnkoptrec [lnk$v_selser];
478 0971 2         input_fab [fab$l_dna] = ch$ptr (defiletype);
479 0972 2     end;
480 0973 2     [lnk$c_sha] : begin                                       ! shareable image
481 0974 2         fildesblk [fdb$v_shr] = true;
482 0975 2         input_fab [fab$l_dna] = ch$ptr (shrfiletype);
483 0976 2     end;
484 0977 2 tes;
485 0978 2
486 0979 2
487 0980 2 if .fildesblk[fdb$v_libr] or .fildesblk[fdb$v_imglib]      ! if a library file
```

```
488 0981 3 then begin
489 0982 3     $parse (fab=input_fab);
490 0983 4     if (errorcode = $search (fab=input_fab))
491 0984 4     then begin
492 0985 4         local      savcurfil;
493 0986 4         savcurfil   = .lnk$gl_curfil;
494 0987 4         lnk$gl_curfil = .fildesblk;
495 0988 4         errorcode    = lnk$openlib (.auxfnb);
496 0989 4         lnk$gl_curfil = .savcurfil;
497 0990 4         end;
498 0991 3     end
499 0992 3 else begin
500 0993 3     $getjpi (itmlst=lnk$gt_jpilst);
501 0994 3     if .lnk$gl_filesleft leq 3 then lnk$closefile ();
502 0995 3     errorcode = $open (fab=input_fab);
503 0996 3     fildesblk [fdb$w_ifi] = .input_fab [fab$w_ifi];
504 0997 3     end;
505 0998 2
506 0999 2 if not .errorcode
507 1000 2 then signal_stop (lin$openin, 1
508 1001 2     .lnk$filnamdsc (input_fab), .errorcode
509 1002 2     .input_fab [fab$l_stv]
510 1003 2     );
511 1004 2
512 1005 2 if .fildesblk [fdb$v_shr]
513 1006 2 then begin
514 1007 2     local      moduledsc : vector [2, long];
515 1008 2
516 1009 2     moduledsc [0] = .auxfnb [nam$b_name];
517 1010 2     moduledsc [1] = .auxfnb [nam$l_name];
518 1011 2     lnk$addimage (moduledsc);
519 1012 2     end
520 1013 2 else begin
521 1014 2     if .last_lnkoft_fdb eql 0
522 1015 2     then last_lnkoft_fdb = .lnk$gl_curfil;
523 1016 2
524 1017 2     if .lnk$gl_curclu[clu$l_lstfdb] eql .last_lnkoft_fdb
525 1018 2     then lnk$gl_curclu[clu$l_lstfdb] = .fildesblk;
526 1019 2
527 1020 2     next_fdb
528 1021 2     last_lnkoft_fdb [fdb$l_nxtfdb] = .last_lnkoft_fdb [fdb$l_nxtfdb];
529 1022 2     last_lnkoft_fdb [fdb$l_nxtfdb] = .fildesblk;
530 1023 2     fildesblk [fdb$l_nxtfdb] = .next_fdb;
531 1024 2     last_lnkoft_fdb = .fildesblk;
532 1025 2     end;
533 1026 2 return true;
534 1027 1 end;
```

! then fill in name block enough
! to do a library open by name block
! set ptr to current fdb for the temporary b
! of lnk\$openlib
! must now restore it
! not a library file
! close a file if needed
! and try again
! save ifi
! if either of the opens was a failure,
! then signal and quit
! Shareable image...?
! Shareable image spec: set up name
! and create its very own cluster
! Not a shareable image spec
! if first LNKOPT rec for this file
! set last_lnkoft_fdb to current file
! If last fdb is last in current cluster
! then must update last cluster fdb
! Save ptr to next fdb
! Point current to this new fdb
! Point new fdb to last
! Update fdb of last LNKOPT file

```
.EXTRN SYSSPARSE, SYSSSEARCH
.EXTRN SYSSGETJPI, SYSSOPEN
```

OFFC 00000 PROLNKREC:

```
5B 00000000G 00 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 : 0892
5A 00000000' EF 9E 00009 MOVAB LNK$GL_CURFIL, R11
MOVAB LAST_LNKOPT_FDB, R10
```


			5E	A0	AE	9E	00010	MOVAB	-96(SP), SP		
			57	F788	CA	D0	00014	MOVL	OBJREC, R7		0933
			59	01	A7	9A	00019	MOVZBL	1(R7), R9		0937
			04		59	91	0001D	CMPB	R9, #4		
					06	1A	00020	BGTRU	1\$		
		00FF	8F	04	A7	B1	00022	CMPW	4(R7), #255		0938
					03	1B	00028	BLEQU	2\$		
					01A2	31	0002A	BRW	20\$		
					5E	DD	0002D	PUSHL	SP		0941
			7E	04	A7	3C	0002F	MOVZWL	4(R7), -(SP)		
	00	BE	00000000G	00	02	FB	00033	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK		0942
			06	A7	04	A7	28	MOVC3	4(R7), 6(R7), @FILNAMADR		0943
					04	AE	9F	PUSHAB	FILDESBLK		
			00000000G	00	01	FB	00044	CALLS	#1, LNK\$ALLOFDB		
			58	04	AE	D0	0004B	MOVL	FILDESBLK, R8		0944
			56	26	A8	9E	0004F	MOVAB	38(R8), AUXFNB		
0050	8F		6E		00	2C	00053	MOVC5	#0, (SP), #0, #80, \$RMS_PTR		0954
					10	AE	0005A				
		10	AE	5003	8F	B0	0005C	MOVW	#20483, \$RMS_PTR		
		14	AE	40	8F	9A	00062	MOVZBL	#64, \$RMS_PTR+4		
		26	AE	4302	8F	B0	00067	MOVW	#17154, \$RMS_PTR+22		
		2F	AE		02	90	0006D	MOVB	#2, \$RMS_PTR+31		
		38	AE		56	D0	00071	MOVL	AUXFNB, \$RMS_PTR+40		
		3C	AE		6E	D0	00075	MOVL	FILNAMADR, \$RMS_PTR+44		
		40	AE	00000000G	00	9E	00079	MOVAB	LIBFILTYPE, \$RMS_PTR+48		
		44	AE	04	A7	90	00081	MOVB	4(R7), \$RMS_PTR+52		
		45	AE		04	90	00086	MOVB	#4, \$RMS_PTR+53		
		0C	A8	04	A7	B0	0008A	MOVW	4(R7), 12(R8)		0955
		10	A8		6E	D0	0008F	MOVL	FILNAMADR, 16(R8)		0956
					59	D5	00093	TSTL	R9		0960
					05	13	00095	BEQL	3\$		
			02		59	91	00097	CMPB	R9, #2		
					04	12	0009A	BNEQ	4\$		
		0A	A8		02	88	0009C	BISB2	#2, 10(R8)		0961
					59	D5	000A0	TSTL	R9		0962
					05	12	000A2	BNEQ	5\$		
		0A	A8	80	8F	88	000A4	BISB2	#128, 10(R8)		
			01		59	91	000A9	CMPB	R9, #1		0963
					04	12	000AC	BNEQ	6\$		
		0B	A8		01	88	000AE	BISB2	#1, 11(R8)		
			02		59	91	000B2	CMPB	R9, #2		0964
					19	12	000B5	BNEQ	7\$		
		0A	A8	40	8F	88	000B7	BISB2	#64, 10(R8)		0965
0A	50	02	A7		01	EF	000BC	EXTZV	#1, #1, 2(R7), R0		0966
	A8		01		50	F0	000C2	INSV	R0, #7, #1, 10(R8)		
					04	A8	9F	PUSHAB	4(R8)		0967
			FEDD	CF	01	FB	000CB	CALLS	#1, SETUP_INCLUDE_LIST		
				03	59	91	000D0	CMPB	R9, #3		0969
					0F	12	000D3	BNEQ	8\$		
					02	A7	F0	INSV	2(R7), #3, #1, 10(R8)		0970
			40	AE	000C0000G	00	9E	MOVB	DEFILTYPE, INPUT_FAB+48		0971
				04	59	91	000E4	CMPB	R9, #4		0973
					0C	12	000E7	BNEQ	9\$		
			0A	A8	04	88	000E9	BISB2	#4, 10(R8)		0974
			40	AE	00000000G	00	9E	MOVB	SHRFILTYPE, INPUT_FAB+48		0975
			0A	A8		01	E0	BBS	#1, 10(R8), 10\$		0980
				31	0B	A8	E9	BLBC	11(R8), 11\$		

00000000G	00	10	AE	9F	000FE	10\$:	PUSHAB	INPUT_FAB	0982
			01	FB	00101		CALLS	#1, SYSSPARSE	
00000000G	00	10	AE	9F	00108		PUSHAB	INPUT_FAB	0983
	53		01	FB	00108		CALLS	#1, SYSSSEARCH	
	51		50	DD	00112		MOVL	R0, ERRORCODE	
	52		53	E9	00115		BLBC	ERRORCODE, 14\$	
	6B		6B	DD	00118		MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, SAVCURFIL	0986
			58	DD	0011B		MOVL	R8, LNK\$GL_CURFIL	0987
			56	DD	0011E		PUSHL	AUXFNB	0988
00000000G	00		01	FB	00120		CALLS	#1, LNK\$OPENLIB	
	53		50	DD	00127		MOVL	R0, ERRORCODE	
	6B		52	DD	0012A		MOVL	SAVCURFIL, LNK\$GL_CURFIL	0989
			37	11	0012D		BRB	13\$	0980
			7E	7C	0012F	11\$:	CLRQ	-(SP)	0993
			7E	D4	00131		CLRL	-(SP)	
		00000000G	00	9F	00133		PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_JPILST	
			7E	7C	00139		CLRQ	-(SP)	
			7E	D4	0013B		CLRL	-(SP)	
00000000G	00		07	FB	0013D		CALLS	#7, SYSSGETJPI	
	03	00000000G	00	D1	00144		CMPL	LNK\$GL_FILESLEFT, #3	0994
			07	14	0014B		BGTR	12\$	
00000000G	00		00	FB	0014D	12\$:	CALLS	#0, LNK\$CLOSEFILE	0995
		10	AE	9F	00154		PUSHAB	INPUT_FAB	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00157		CALLS	#1, SYSSOPEN	
	53		50	DD	0015E		MOVL	R0, ERRORCODE	
24	A8	12	AE	B0	00161		MOVW	INPUT_FAB+2, 36(R8)	0996
	20		53	E8	00166	13\$:	BLBS	ERRORCODE, 15\$	1000
		1C	AE	DD	00169	14\$:	PUSHL	INPUT_FAB+12	1003
			53	DD	0016C		PUSHL	ERRORCODE	1002
		18	AE	9F	0016E		PUSHAB	INPUT_FAB	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00171		CALLS	#1, LNK\$FILNAMDSC	
			50	DD	00178		PUSHL	R0	
			01	DD	0017A		PUSHL	#1	1001
		00000000G	8F	DD	0017C		PUSHL	#LINS_OPENIN	
00000000G	00		05	FB	00182		CALLS	#5, LIB\$STOP	
	0A	A8	02	E1	00189	15\$:	BBC	#2, 10(R8), 16\$	1006
	08	AE	A6	9A	0018E		MOVZBL	59(AUXFNB), MODULEDSC	1010
	0C	AE	A6	DD	00193		MOVL	76(AUXFNB), MODULEDSC+4	1011
		08	AE	9F	00198		PUSHAB	MODULEDSC	1012
00000000G	00		01	FB	0019B		CALLS	#1, LNK\$ADDIMAGE	
			27	11	001A2		BRB	19\$	1006
			6A	D5	001A4	16\$:	TSTL	LAST_LNKOPT_FDB	1015
			03	12	001A6		BNEQ	17\$	
	6A		6B	DD	001A8		MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, LAST_LNKOPT_FDB	1016
	50	00000000G	00	DD	001AB	17\$:	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0	1018
	51		6A	DD	001B2		MOVL	LAST_LNKOPT_FDB, R1	
	51	0C	A0	D1	001B5		CMPL	12(R0), R1	
			04	12	001B9		BNEQ	18\$	
	0C	A0	58	DD	001BB		MOVL	R8, 12(R0)	1019
	50		61	DD	001BF	18\$:	MOVL	(R1), NEXT_FDB	1021
	61		58	DD	001C2		MOVL	R8, (R1)	1022
	68		50	DD	001C5		MOVL	NEXT_FDB, (R8)	1023
	6A		58	DD	001C8		MOVL	R8, LAST_LNKOPT_FDB	1024
	50		01	DD	001CB	19\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	1026
				04	001CE		RET		
			50	D4	001CF	20\$:	CLRL	R0	1027
				04	001D1		RET		

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

C 13
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 19
(5)

; Routine Size: 466 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0059

```
1028 1 routine checkpddentry (pdd) =
1029 2   begin
1030 2   !
1031 2   ! ROUTINE CALLED BY LIB$TRAVERSE_TREE FOR EACH PSECT DEFINED BY OPTION
1032 2   !
1033 2   map
1034 2     pdd : ref block [, byte];
1035 2   local
1036 2     psctdesc : ref block [, byte];
1037 2   if (.pdd [pdd$b_namlng] and %x'80') eql 0 ! IF NOT DEFINED YET
1038 2   then begin
1039 3     lnk$findpsctnam (pdd [pdd$b_namlng], .pdd [pdd$w_flags] ! THEN DO SO NOW
1040 3     ,((.pdd [pdd$w_flags] and gps$m_gbl) neq 0)
1041 3     ,psctdesc
1042 3     );
1043 3     psctdesc [psct$w_flags] = .pdd [pdd$w_flags]; ! SET THE FLAGS
1044 3   if (psctdesc [psct$b_align] = .pdd [pdd$b_align]) eql %x'FF' ! AND THE ALIGNMENT
1045 3   then psctdesc [psct$b_align] = 0;
1046 3   end;
1047 2   return true
1048 2   end;
1049 2
1050 2 return true
1051 1 end;
```

0004 00000 CHECKPDDENTRY:									
	5E		04	C2	00002	WORD	Save R2		1028
	52		04	AC	D0	00005	SUBL2	#4, SP	
		0F	A2	95	00009	MOVL	PDD, R2		1038
			32	19	0000C	TSTB	15(R2)		
			5E	DD	0000E	BLSS	2\$		1040
			7E	D4	00010	PUSHL	SP		1041
02	0A	A2	04	E1	00012	CLRL	-(SP)		
			6E	D6	00017	BBC	#4, 10(R2), 1\$		
	7E		0A	A2	3C	00019	INCL	(SP)	
			0F	A2	9F	0001D	MOVZWL	10(R2), -(SP)	1040
00000000G	00		04	FB	00020	PUSHAB	15(R2)		
	50		6E	D0	00027	CALLS	#4, LNK\$FNDPSCNAM		
0A	A0	0A	A2	B0	0002A	MOVL	PSCTDESC, R0		1044
	52	0E	A2	9A	0002F	MOVW	10(R2), 10(R0)		
2C	A0		52	90	00033	MOVZBL	14(R2), R2		1046
FF	8F		52	91	00037	MOVB	R2, 44(R0)		
			03	12	0003B	CMPB	R2, #255		
		2C	A0	94	0003D	BNEQ	2\$		1047
	50		01	D0	00040	CLRB	44(R0)		1050
			04	00043	2\$:	OVVL	#1, R0		1051
						RET			

; Routine Size: 68 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 022B

```

561 1052 1 global routine lnk$insudfsym (symboladdr) : novalue =
562 1053 2   begin
563 1054 3   :
564 1055 3   :       THIS ROUTINE INSERTS AN UNDEFINED SYMBOL INTO THE LINKED LIST
565 1056 3   :       OF UNDEFINED SYMBOLS.
566 1057 3   :
567 1058 2   map
568 1059 2   builtin    symboladdr : ref block [, byte];          ! REALLY A POINTER
569 1060 2   builtin    insque;
570 1061 2   local
571 1062 2   local
572 1063 2   ch_result,
573 1064 2   listhead      : ref vector [, long],
574 1065 2   nxtsyment      : ref block [, byte];          ! POINTER TO SYMBOL VALUE BLOCK
575 1066 2   bind
576 1067 2   symbolname = .symboladdr          ! POINT TO NAME PART
577 1068 2   - .symboladdr [sym$b_namlng]
578 1069 2   - snb$c_fxdlen          : block [, byte];
579 1070 2   :
580 1071 2   :       FIND THE SPOT TO INSERT A NEW SYMBOL IN THE UNDEFINED LIST
581 1072 2   :
582 1073 2   listhead = lnk$gl_udflst;
583 1074 2   if .lclsymgsd then listhead = lnk$gl_udflsy;
584 1075 2   :
585 1076 2   nxtsyment = .listhead;          ! SCAN THE UNDEFINED LIST
586 1077 2   :
587 1078 2   while (nxtsyment = .nxtsyment [sym$l_udflink]) neq .listhead
588 1079 2   do begin
589 1080 3   bind
590 1081 3   bind
591 1082 3   nxtsymnam = .nxtsyment - .nxtsyment [sym$b_namlng] ! POINT TO NAME PART
592 1083 3   - snb$c_fxdlen          : block [, byte];
593 1084 3   :
594 1085 4   if (ch_result = ch$compare (.nxtsymnam [snb$b_namlng] ! IF GREATER
595 1086 4   , nxtsymnam [snb$t_name]
596 1087 4   , .symbolname [snb$b_namlng]
597 1088 4   , symbolname [snb$t_name]
598 1089 4   ) gtr 0
599 1090 3   then exitloop          ! THEN WE ARE ALL DONE
600 1091 3   else if .ch_result eq 0 ! IF EQUAL
601 1092 3   then return;          ! THEN ALREADY IN LIST, SO RETURN
602 1093 3   :
603 1094 2   end;
604 1095 2   :
605 1096 2   insque (symboladdr [sym$l_udflink], .nxtsyment [sym$l_udflink]); ! INSERT IN UNDEFINED LIST
606 1097 2   :
607 1098 2   if not .symboladdr [sym$v_weak] ! IF NOT A WEAK REFERENCE
608 1099 2   then if .lclsymgsd
609 1100 2   then lnk$gw_nudflsyms = .lnk$gw_nudflsyms + 1 ! THEN COUNT AS UNDEFINED
610 1101 2   else lnk$gw_nudflsyms = .lnk$gw_nudflsyms + 1;
611 1102 2   :
612 1103 2   return;
613 1104 1   end;
```

				OFFC 00000	.ENTRY	LNK\$INSUDFSYM, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,-	
						R9,R10,R11	1052
					MOVAB	LCLSYMGS	
					MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFLST, R10	
					MOVL	SYMBOLADDR, R7	1067
					MOVZBL	15(R7), R0	1068
					SUBL3	R0, R7, R0	
					MOVAB	-5(R0), R6	1069
					MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFLST, LISTHEAD	1074
					BLBC	LCLSYMGS, 1\$	1075
					MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFLSY, LISTHEAD	
					MOVL	LISTHEAD, NXTSYMENT	1077
					MOVL	(NXTSYMENT), NXTSYMENT	1079
					CMPL	NXTSYMENT, LISTHEAD	
					BEQL	4\$	
					MOVZBL	15(NXTSYMENT), R0	1082
					SUBL3	R0, NXTSYMENT, R0	
					SUBL2	#5, R0	1083
					MOVZBL	4(R0), R2	1085
					MOVZBL	4(R6), R1	1087
					MOVL	#1, R5	1088
					CMPCS	R2, 5(R0), #0, R1, 5(R6)	
					BGTRU	3\$	
					SBWC	#1, R5	
					MOVL	R5, CH_RESULT	
					BGTR	4\$	1090
					BNEQ	2\$	1092
					RET		1093
					INSQUE	(R7), @4(NXTSYMENT)	1096
					MOVL	SYMBOLADDR, R0	1098
					BLBS	10(R0), 6\$	
					BLBC	LCLSYMGS, 5\$	1099
					INCW	LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS	1100
					RET		
					INCW	LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS	1101
					RET		1104

; Routine Size: 119 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 026F

; 614 1105 1

```

616 1106 1 routine seqchk =
617 1107 1
618 1108 1 ROUTINE WHICH VALIDATES THAT RECORDS ARE IN CORRECT SEQUENCE.
619 1109 1 RETURNS VALUE FALSE IF NOT, TRUE OTHERWISE. ALSO TURNS OFF THE NO
620 1110 1 BINARY FLAG WHEN A TIR RECORD IS SEEN.
621 1111 1
622 1112 2 begin
623 1113 2 bind
624 1114 2     hdrsubtyp = objrec [obj$b_subtyp] : byte;
625 1115 2
626 1116 2 if .currenttyp eql obj$c_hdr
627 1117 2 then if .hdrsubtyp eql obj$c_hdr_mhd
628 1118 2     then
629 1119 2         if (.lastrectyp eql obj$c_eom)
630 1120 2         or (.lastrectyp eql obj$c_eomw)
631 1121 2         then begin
632 1122 2             mhdseen = true;
633 1123 2             lnmseen = false;
634 1124 2             return true
635 1125 2         end
636 1126 2         else begin
637 1127 2             signal (lin$seqnce, 2
638 1128 2                 ,obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
639 1129 2                 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
640 1130 2                 );
641 1131 2             return false;
642 1132 2         end
643 1133 2     else if .mhdseen
644 1134 2     then (if .hdrsubtyp eql obj$c_hdr_lnm
645 1135 2         then lnmseen = true;
646 1136 2         return true
647 1137 2         )
648 1138 2     else begin
649 1139 2         signal (lin$seqnce, 2
650 1140 2             ,obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
651 1141 2             ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
652 1142 2             );
653 1143 2         return false;
654 1144 2     end
655 1145 2 else if .mhdseen and .lnmseen
656 1146 2 then begin
657 1147 2     if (.currenttyp eql obj$c_eom)
658 1148 2     or (.currenttyp eql obj$c_eomw)
659 1149 2     then mhdseen = false
660 1150 2     else if .currenttyp eql obj$c_tir
661 1151 2     then obmodesc [omd$v_nobin] = false;
662 1152 2
663 1153 2     return true;
664 1154 2     end
665 1155 2 else begin
666 1156 2     signal (lin$seqnce, 2
667 1157 2         ,obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
668 1158 2         ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
669 1159 2         );
670 1160 2     return false;
671 1161 2     end;
672 1162 1 end;
```

! IF THIS RECORD IS A HEADER
! AND IT IS THE MAIN MODULE HEADER
! THEN WE HAVE VALID SEQUENCE
! IF AND ONLY IF THE PREVIOUS WAS END OF MOD

! IS THIS CASE SET MHD RECORD SEEN AND RETUR

! ELSE REPORT ERROR

! IF SOME OTHER KIND OF HEADER
! WE MUST HAVE SEEN A MAIN HEADER

! ELSE REPORT ERROR

! IF WE HAVE SEEN A MAIN HEADER
! THEN TURN OFF FLAG ON END OF MODULE.

! SEQUENCE ERROR IF HAVE NOT SEEN

! MAIN HEADER AND THIS IS NOT ONE.

! ELSE REPORT ERROR

51	11	52	00000000'	0004	00000	SEQCHK:	.WORr	Save R2	1106
		A2		EF	9E		MOVAB	MHDSEEN, R2	1114
		50	03	01	C1		ADDL3	#1, OBJREC, R1	1116
				A2	9A		MOVZBL	CURRECTYP, R0	
				23	12		BNEQ	3\$	
				61	95		TSTB	(R1)	1117
				11	12		BNEQ	2\$	
		03	02	A2	91		CMPB	LASTRECTYP, #3	1119
		07	02	06	13		BEQL	1\$	
				A2	91		CMPB	LASTRECTYP, #7	1120
		62		35	12		BNEQ	7\$	
				01	B0		MOVW	#1, MHDSEEN	1122
		2D		2C	11		BRB	6\$	1124
		01		62	E9		BLBC	MHDSEEN, 7\$	1133
				61	91		CMPB	(R1), #1	1134
	01	A2		24	12		BNEQ	6\$	
				01	90		MOVB	#1, LNMSEEN	1135
		1F		1E	11		BRB	6\$	1136
		1B		62	E9		BLBC	MHDSEEN, 7\$	1145
		03	01	A2	E9		BLBC	LNMEEN, 7\$	
				50	91		CMPB	R0, #3	1147
		07		05	13		BEQL	4\$	
				50	91		CMPB	R0, #7	1148
				04	12		BNEQ	5\$	
				62	94		CLRB	MHDSEEN	1149
		02		09	11		BRB	6\$	
				50	91		CMPB	R0, #2	1150
				04	12		BNEQ	6\$	
	55	A2		02	8A		BICB2	#2, OBMODESC+20	1151
		50		01	D0		MOVL	#1, R0	1153
					04		RET		
7E	00000000G	00		14	C1		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1158
			69	A2	9F		PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	1157
				02	DD		PUSHL	#2	1158
				8F	DD		PUSHL	#LINS_SEQNCE	
00000000G	00		00000000G	04	FB		CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL	
				50	D4		CLRL	R0	1162
				04	00075		RET		

; Routine Size: 118 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 02E6

; 673 1163 1


```

675 1164 1 routine prohdr =
676 1165 1 ++
677 1166 1     PROCESS MODULE HEADER RECORDS AS FOLLOWS:
678 1167 1     (1) VALIDATE SEQUENCE
679 1168 1     (2) IGNORE ALL BUT MAIN MODULE HEADERS
680 1169 1     (3) VERIFY STRUCTURE LEVEL IS LESS THAN
681 1170 1     OR EQUAL TO OBJ$C_STRLVL
682 1171 1     (4) VERIFY MAXIMUM RECORD LENGTH
683 1172 1     PARAMETER IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO
684 1173 1     OBJ$C_MAXRECSIZ
685 1174 1     (5) RECORD MAXIMUM RECORD LENGTH PARAMETER
686 1175 1     FOR CHECKING SUBSEQUENT RECORDS
687 1176 1     (6) CHECK MODULE TITLE > 0 AND LESS THAN OR
688 1177 1     EQUAL TO SYM$C_MAXLNG CHARACTERS
689 1178 1     (7) ALLOCATE AN OBJECT MODULE DESCRIPTOR
690 1179 1     AND PUT ON END OF THE LIST (WHOSE
691 1180 1     HEAD IS FILE DESCRIPTOR BLOCK).
692 1181 1     (8) COPY IN THE MODULE TITLE
693 1182 1     (9) INITIALIZE FLAGS AND P-SECTION COUNT IN
694 1183 1     THE OBJECT MODULE DESCRIPTOR
695 1184 1 --
696 1185 2 begin
697 1186 2 bind
698 1187 2     mhdrec = .objrec : block [, byte] ;
699 1188 2 local
700 1189 2     module_max_length ;
701 1190 2
702 1191 2 if not seqchk () then return false ;           ! VALIDATE CORRECT SEQUENCE OF RECORD
703 1192 2
704 1193 2 if .objrec [obj$b_subtyp] neq obj$c_hdr_mhd then return true ; ! IGNORE ALL HEADERS EXCEPT MAIN ONES
705 1194 2
706 1195 2 lnk$gw_nmodules = .lnk$gw_nmodules + 1 ;       ! COUNT THIS MODULE
707 1196 2
708 1197 2 if .mhdrec [mhd$b_strlvl] gtru obj$c_strlvl     ! COMPARE ITS OBJ FORMAT
709 1198 2 then begin                                       ! LEVEL AND IF BEYOND THIS AND GIVE UP
710 1199 3     signal (lin$_strlvl, 4
711 1200 3         , .mhdrec [mhd$b_strlvl], obj$c_strlvl
712 1201 3         , mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
713 1202 3     ) ;
714 1203 3     return false ;
715 1204 2 end ;
716 1205 2
717 1206 2 if (maxreclng = .mhdrec [mhd$w_recsiz]) gtru obj$c_maxrecsiz ! COMPARE MAX WITH MAX ALLOWED
718 1207 2 then begin                                     ! AND IF GREATER
719 1208 3     signal (lin$_illreclen, 3                   ! ISSUE ERROR MESSAGE
720 1209 3         , .maxreclng, mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng]
721 1210 3         , lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
722 1211 3     ) ;
723 1212 3     return false ;
724 1213 2 end ;
725 1214 2
726 1215 2 module_max_length = lnk$k_max_filename_length ; ! SETUP FOR ERROR REPORT
727 1216 2
728 1217 2 if .mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng] eql 0               ! IN CASE mhd$b_namlng = 0
729 1218 2 or begin                                       ! CHECK MODULE NAME LENGTH
730 1219 3     if .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$v_shring]           ! IS WITHIN LEGAL LIMITS...
731 1220 3     then if .mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng] gtru lnk$k_max_filename_length ! 1 to 39 for shareable images...
```

```
732 1221 4      then begin
733 1222 4          module_max_length = lnk$sk_max_filename_length ;
734 1223 4          true
735 1224 4          end
736 1225 3      else false
737 1226 3  else if .mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng] gtru sym$sc_maxlng      ! 1 TO 31 FOR OBJECTS...
738 1227 4      then begin
739 1228 4          module_max_length = sym$sc_maxlng ;
740 1229 4          true
741 1230 4          end
742 1231 3      else false
743 1232 3  end
744 1233 2  then
745 1234 3      begin
746 1235 3          signal ( lin$_illnamelen, 6, lnk$gt_modstring      ! AND IF NOT ISSUE ERROR
747 1236 3              , mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng], .mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng]      ! MESSAGE AND QUIT
748 1237 3              , .module_max_length, mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng]
749 1238 3              , lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
750 1239 3          ) ;
751 1240 3      return false ;
752 1241 2  end ;
753 1242 2
754 1243 2  obmodesc [omd$sl_ownfdb] = .lnk$gl_curfil ;      ! SET POINTER TO OWNING FDB
755 1244 2  obmodesc [omd$sl_modvbn] = .lnk$sl_rab [rab$sl_rfa0] ;      ! THIS IS NOW THE LAST. CAPTURE THE
756 1245 2  obmodesc [omd$sw_bytoff] = .lnk$sl_rab [rab$sw_rfa4] ;      ! MODULE'S RFA FOR LATER
757 1246 2  obmodesc [omd$b_namlng] = .mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng] ;      ! COPY THE STRING LENGTH
758 1247 2
759 1248 2  ch$copy (.mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng], mhdrec [mhd$st_name], 0      ! AND THE STRING ZERO FILLED
760 1249 2              , sym$sc_maxlng, obmodesc [omd$st_name]) ;      ! INTO THE DESCRIPTOR
761 1250 2
762 1251 2  obmodesc [omd$sw_hipsct] = -1 ;      ! SET HIGHEST POSSIBLE P-SECTION NUMBER
763 1252 2  obmodesc [omd$sw_h_env] = -1 ;      ! SET HIGHEST POSSIBLE ENVIRONMENT NUMBER
764 1253 2  obmodesc [omd$b_flags] = omd$m_nopsct or omd$m_nobin      ! FLAG NO P-SECTS AND NO BINARY YET
765 1254 2              or omd$m_noenv ;      ! AND NO ENVIRONMENTS DEFINED
766 1255 2  obmodesc [omd$sv_shring] = .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$sv_shr] ;      ! EXTRACT THE SHAREABLE IMAGE ATTRIB
767 1256 2              FROM FILE DESCRIPTOR
768 1257 2  obmodesc [omd$sv_selser] = .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$sv_selser] ;      ! AS WELL AS THE SELECTIVE SEARCH ATTRIBUTE
769 1258 2  obmodesc [omd$sv_debuger] = .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$sv_debuger] ;      ! COPY DEBUGGER MODULE FLAG
770 1259 2  obmodesc [omd$sl_omdnum] = .lnk$sw_nmodules ;      ! SET MODULE NUMBER INTO DESCRIPTOR
771 1260 2
772 1261 2  if not .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$sv_intfil]      ! IF THIS IS NOT STARLET
773 1262 2  then obmodesc [omd$sv_mapmod] = true ;      ! SET TO MAP THE MODULE ON PASS 2
774 1263 2
775 1264 2
776 1265 2      begin
777 1266 3      bind modidstring = mhdrec [mhd$st_name] +      ! POINT TO THE MODULE ID IN HEADER
778 1267 3          , mhdrec [mhd$b_namlng] : vector [, byte],      ! RECORD (COUNTED STRING)
779 1268 3          modcredat = modidstring [0] +      ! POINT TO THE MODULE CREATION DATE/TIME
780 1269 3          , modidstring [0] + 1 : vector [, byte] ;
781 1270 3
782 1271 3      local bincredat : vector [2, long] ;
783 1272 3
784 1273 3      if .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$sv_shring]      ! IF THIS IS A SHAREABLE IMAGE THAT
785 1274 3          and      ! WAS PICKED UP FROM A
786 1275 3          , (.lnk$gl_curclu [clu$q_credat]) < 0, 32, 0 > neq 0      ! SHAREABLE IMAGE LIBRARY
787 1276 4      then begin      ! (CREDAT WILL BE 0 IF NOT)
788 1277 4          lnk$bintim (modcredat, bincredat) ;      ! CONVERT TIME TO BINARY
```



```

789 1278 4
790 1279 4 if not (.lnk$gl_curclu [clu$gsmatch]) < 31, 1, 0> ! IF HIGH BIT CLEAR THEN DO DATE CHECK
791 1280 4 then if not ch$eql (8, bincredat, 8, lnk$gl_curclu [clu$q_credat]) ! IF THE DATES ARE DIFFERENT
792 1281 4 then signal (lin$datmismch, 4, bincredat ! THEN WARN THE USER,
793 1282 4 .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename] ! BUT CONTINUE
794 1283 4 .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$q_credat]
795 1284 4 .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_libnamdsc]
796 1285 4
797 1286 4 ch$fill (0, 8, lnk$gl_curclu [clu$q_credat]) ; ! ZERO QUADWORD DATE/TIME, SINCE IT
798 1287 3 end ; ! GETS REUSED
799 1288 3
800 1289 3 if not .obmodesc [omd$debuger] ! IF THIS IS NOT A DEBUGGER MODULE
801 1290 3 and
802 1291 4 (.lnk$gt_imgid [0] eql 0 or .lnk$gl_tfrpsc eql 0) ! IF THERE IS NO IMAGE IDENT SET UP
803 1292 4 then begin
804 1293 4 imageidstring [0] = minu (.modidstring [0] ! EXTRACT THE LENGTH MINIMIZED WITH
805 1294 4 , sym$sc_maxlng) ; ! MAXIMUM ALLOWED STRING LENGTH
806 1295 4 if .imageidstring [0] neq 0 ! AND IF NOT NULL
807 1296 4 then ch$move (.imageidstring [0] ! SAVE IT TILL END OF MODULE SO THAT
808 1297 4 , modidstring [1] ! MAY USE IT IF THIS HAS A TRANSFER
809 1298 4 , imageidstring [1] ! ADDRESS
810 1299 4 ;
811 1300 3 end ;
812 1301 2 end ;
813 1302 2 return true ;
814 1303 1 end ;
```

! OF MODULE HEADER PROCESSING

		0FFC 00000	PROHDR:	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	1164
5B	00000000G	00 9E 00002		MOVAB	LIB\$SIGNAL, R11	
5A	00000000G	00 9E 00009		MOVAB	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R10	
59	00000000'	EF 9E 00010		MOVAB	OBMODESC+20, R9	
5E		08 C2 00017		SUBL2	#8, SP	
56	BC	A9 D0 0001A		MOVL	OBJREC, R6	1187
CF		00 FB 0001E		CALLS	#0, SEQCHK	1191
56		50 E9 00023		BLBC	R0, 3\$	
50	BC	A9 D0 00026		MOVL	OBJREC, R0	1193
	01	A0 95 0002A		TSTB	1(R0)	
		03 13 0002D		BEQL	1\$	
		0197 31 0002F		BRW	14\$	
	00000000'	EF B6 00032	1\$:	INCW	LNK\$GW_NMODULES	1195
	02	A6 95 00038		TSTB	2(R6)	1197
		1A 13 0003B		BEQL	2\$	
7E	6A	14 C1 0003D		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1201
	05	A6 9F 00041		PUSHAB	5(R6)	
		7E D4 00044		CLRL	-(SP)	
	7E	A6 9A 00046		MOVZBL	2(R6), -(SP)	
		04 DD 0004A		PUSHL	#4	
	00000000G	8F DD 0004C		PUSHL	#LINS_STRLVL	
	6B	06 FB 00052		CALLS	#6, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		77 11 00055		BRB	7\$	1203
	50	A6 3C 00057	2\$:	MOVZWL	3(R6), R0	1206
B4	A9	50 B0 0005B		MOVW	R0, MAXRECLNG	
0800	8F	50 B1 0005F		CMPL	R0, #2048	

7E	6A	05	18	1B	00064	BLEQU	4\$				
		B4	14	C1	00066	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1210			
			A6	9F	0006A	PUSHAB	5(R6)	1209			
			A9	3C	0006D	MOVZWL	MAXRECLNG, -(SP)	1210			
			03	DD	00071	PUSHL	#3				
		00000000G	8F	DD	00073	PUSHL	#LINS_ILLRECLN				
	6B		05	FB	00079	CALLS	#5, LIB\$SIGNAL				
			50	11	0007C	BRB	7\$	1212			
	52	00000000G	8F	DD	0007E	MOVL	#LNK\$K_MAX_FILENAME_LENGTH, -	1215			
							MODULE_MAX_LENGTH				
	51	05	A6	9A	00085	MOVZBL	5(R6), R1	1217			
			26	13	00089	BEQL	6\$				
	50	00000000G	00	DD	0008B	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0	1219			
12	58		A0	02	E1	BBC	#2, 88(R0), 5\$				
	00000000G		8F	51	D1	CMPL	R1, #LNK\$K_MAX_FILENAME_LENGTH	1220			
				31	1B	BLEQU	8\$				
	52	00000000G	8F	DD	000A0	MOVL	#LNK\$K_MAX_FILENAME_LENGTH, -	1222			
							MODULE_MAX_LENGTH				
			08	11	000A7	BRB	6\$				
	1F		51	91	000A9	CMPB	R1, #31	1226			
			23	1B	000AC	BLEQU	8\$				
	52		1F	DD	000AE	MOVL	#31, MODULE_MAX_LENGTH	1228			
7E	6A	05	14	C1	000B1	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1238			
			A6	9F	000B5	PUSHAB	5(R6)	1237			
			06	BB	000B8	PUSHR	#^M<R1,R2>	1238			
		05	A6	9F	000BA	PUSHAB	5(R6)	1236			
		00000000'	EF	9F	000BD	PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_MODSTRING	1235			
			06	DD	000C3	PUSHL	#6	1238			
		00000000G	8F	DD	000C5	PUSHL	#LINS_ILLNAMELEN				
	6B		08	FB	000CB	CALLS	#8, LIB\$SIGNAL				
			00FC	31	000CE	BRW	15\$	1240			
	57		6A	DD	000D1	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R7	1243			
			57	DD	000D4	MOVL	R7, OBMODESC+4				
	F0		A9	00	DD	000D8	MOVL	LNK\$AL_RAB+16, OBMODESC+12	1244		
	F8		A9	00	DD	000E0	MOVW	LNK\$AL_RAB+20, OBMODESC+16	1245		
	FC		58	A6	9A	000E8	MOVZBL	5(R6), R8	1246		
		14	A9	58	90	000EC	MOVB	R8, OBMODESC+40			
1F	00	06	A6	58	2C	000F0	MOVC5	R8, 6(R6), #0, #31, OBMODESC+41	1249		
				A9	000F6						
		15	01	AE	000F8	MNEGW	#1, OBMODESC+18	1251			
	FE		A9	01	AE	MNEGW	#1, OBMODESC+22	1252			
	02		69	8F	90	00100	MOVB	#-125, OBMODESC+20	1254		
		83	01	02	EF	00104	EXTZV	#2, #1, 10(R7), R0	1255		
50	0A	A7	01	50	F0	0010A	INSV	R0, #2, #1, OBMODESC+20			
69		01	02	03	EF	0010F	EXTZV	#3, #1, 10(R7), R0	1257		
50	0A	A7	01	50	F0	00115	INSV	R0, #3, #1, OBMODESC+20			
69		01	03	05	EF	0011A	EXTZV	#5, #1, 10(R7), R0	1258		
50	0A	A7	01	50	F0	00120	INSV	R0, #5, #1, OBMODESC+20			
69		01	05	50	F0	00120	INSV	R0, #5, #1, OBMODESC+20			
		08	A9	00000000'	EF	3C	00125	MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NMODULES, OBMODESC+28	1259	
	03	00000000G	00	03	E0	0012D	BBS	#3, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 9\$	1261		
			69	10	88	00135	BISB2	#16, OBMODESC+20	1262		
			56	06	A846	9E	00138	MOVAB	6(R8)[R6], R6	1266	
			57	66	9A	0013D	MOVZBL	(R6), R7	1269		
			50	00000000G	00	DD	00140	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0	1273	
	4E	58	A0	02	E1	00147	BBC	#2, 88(R0), 11\$			
				30	A0	D5	0014C	TSTL	48(R0)	1275	
				49	13	0014F	BEQL	11\$			

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

M 13
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 29
(9)

				5E	DD	00151	PUSHL	SP		1277
			01	A746	9F	00153	PUSHAB	1(R7)[R6]		
	00000000G	00		02	FB	00157	CALLS	#2, LNK\$BINTIM		
		54	00000000G	00	D0	0015E	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R4		1279
			0087	C4	95	00165	TSTB	135(R4)		
				21	19	00169	BLSS	10\$		
30	A4	6E		08	29	0016B	CMPC3	#8, BINCREDAT, 48(R4)		1280
				1A	13	00170	BEQL	10\$		
		50		6A	D0	00172	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0		1284
			1C	A0	9F	00175	PUSHAB	28(R0)		
			30	A4	9F	00178	PUSHAB	48(R4)		1283
			14	A0	9F	0017B	PUSHAB	20(R0)		1282
			0C	AE	9F	0017E	PUSHAB	BINCREDAT		1281
				04	DD	00181	PUSHL	#4		1284
			00000000G	8F	DD	00183	PUSHL	#LINS DATMISMCH		
		6B		06	FB	00189	CALLS	#6, LIB\$SIGNAL		
		50	00000000G	00	D0	0018C	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0		1286
08		6E		00	2C	00193	MOVC5	#0, (SP), #0, #8, 48(R0)		
			30	A0		00198				
				05	E0	0019A	BBS	#5, OBMODESC+20, 14\$		1289
		69		00	95	0019E	TSTB	LNK\$GT_IMGID		1291
			00000000G	08	13	001A4	BEQL	12\$		
				08	13	001A4	BEQL	12\$		
			00000000'	EF	D5	001A6	TSTL	LNK\$GL_TFRPSC		
				1B	12	001AC	BNEQ	14\$		
		50		57	D0	001AE	MOVL	R7, R0		1293
		1F		50	91	001B1	CMPB	R0, #31		
				03	1B	001B4	BLEQU	13\$		
		50		1F	D0	001B6	MOVL	#31, R0		
		CC	A9	50	90	001B9	MOVB	R0, IMAGEIDSTRING		
			50	CC	A9	001BD	MOVZBL	IMAGEIDSTRING, R0		1295
				06	13	001C1	BEQL	14\$		
CD	A9	01	A6	50	28	001C3	MOVC3	R0, 1(R6), IMAGEIDSTRING+1		1298
			50	01	D0	001C9	MOVL	#1, R0		1302
					04	001CC	RET			
				50	D4	001CD	CLRL	R0		1303
				04	001CF		RET			

; Routine Size: 464 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 035C

; 815 1304 1

```

817 1305 1 routine delete_psect (psectname, retdescadr) =
818 1306 2   begin
819 1307 3
820 1308 4   THIS ROUTINE SEARCHES ALL CLUSTERS FOR ANOTHER DEFINITION OF THE
821 1309 5   NAMED GLOBAL PSECT. IF ONE IS FOUND, IT IS DELETED (BY SETTING
822 1310 6   A FLAG IN THE DESCRIPTOR). IF THE CLUSTER IT IS FOUND IN IS
823 1311 7   A SHAREABLE IMAGE, THEN AN ERROR MESSAGE IS ISSUED, SINCE A
824 1312 8   PSECT CANNOT BE CONTAINED IN TWO SHAREABLE IMAGES AT THE SAME
825 1313 9   TIME.
826 1314 10
827 1315 11   map
828 1316 12     psectname : ref vector [, byte]
829 1317 13     retdescadr : ref vector [, long];
830 1318 14   local
831 1319 15     cludesc : ref block [, byte],
832 1320 16     fdb : ref block [, byte],
833 1321 17     pdesc : ref block [, byte];
834 1322 18
835 1323 19   cludesc = lnk$gl_clulst;
836 1324 20
837 1325 21   LOOP OVER ALL CLUSTERS, SEARCHING THE GLOBAL PSECT LIST FOR
838 1326 22   A MATCH
839 1327 23
840 1328 24   while (cludesc = .cludesc [clu$l_nxtclu]) neq 0 do
841 1329 25
842 1330 26     if lib$lookup_tree (cludesc [clu$l_gpslst], .psectname, lnk$compare_pscnod, pdesc) and not (pdesc =
843 1331 27     .pdesc [node$l_ptr]; ! GET PSECT DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS
844 1332 28     .pdesc [psc$deleted]) ! TEST IF PSECT HAS BEEN DELETED
845 1333 29   then
846 1334 30     begin
847 1335 31     pdesc [psc$deleted] = true; ! FLAG PSECT DELETED FROM THIS CLUSTER
848 1336 32
849 1337 33     if .cludesc [clu$shring] ! IF CLUSTER IS A SHAREABLE IMAGE
850 1338 34   then
851 1339 35     begin
852 1340 36     fdb = .cludesc [clu$l_fstfdb]; ! GET FDB ADDRESS FOR SHAREABLE IMAGE
853 1341 37     signal (lin$mulshrpse, 3, .psectname, ! ISSUE ERROR MESSAGE
854 1342 38     fdb [fdb$filename], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$filename], lin$noimgfil);
855 1343 39     lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$sv_image] = false; ! IMAGE WOULD ONLY BE INVALID
856 1344 40     end;
857 1345 41
858 1346 42     retdescadr [0] = .pdesc; ! RETURN ADDRESS TO CALLER
859 1347 43     return true;
860 1348 44   end;
861 1349 45
862 1350 46   return false
863 1351 47 end;
864 1352 48
```

001C 00000 DELETE_PSECT:

```

5E                                04 C2 00002    .WORD    Save R2,R3,R4
52 00000000G 00 9E 00005    SUBL2    #4, SP
                                MOVAB    LNK$GL_CLULST, CLUDESC
```

: 1305

: 1323

	52		62	D0	0000C	1\$:	MOVL	(CLUDESC), CLUDESC	1329
			6A	13	0000F		BEQL	3\$	
			5E	DD	00011		PUSHL	SP	1331
		00000000G	00	9F	00013		PUSHAB	LNK\$COMPARE_PSCNOD	
			04	AC	DD	00019	PUSHL	PSECTNAME	
			14	A2	9F	0001C	PUSHAB	20(CLUDESC)	
	00000000G	00	04	FB	0001F		CALLS	#4, LIB\$LOOKUP_TREE	
		E3	50	E9	00026		BLBC	R0, 1\$	
		50	6E	D0	00029		MOVL	PDESC, R0	1332
		6E	0A	A0	D0	0002C	MOVL	10(R0), PDESC	
		50	6E	D0	00030		MOVL	PDESC, R0	1333
D4	0B	A0	06	E0	00033		BBS	#6, 11(R0), 1\$	
		53	6E	D0	00038		MOVL	PDESC, R3	1336
	0B	A3	8F	88	0003B		BISB2	#64, 11(R3)	
2E	58	A2	02	E1	00040		BBC	#2, 88(CLUDESC), 2\$	1338
		54	A2	D0	00045		MOVL	8(CLUDESC), FDB	1341
			8F	DD	00049		PUSHL	#LINS NOIMGFIL	1343
7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	0004F		ADDL3	#20, [LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	
			14	A4	9F	00057	PUSHAB	20(FDB)	
			04	AC	DD	0005A	PUSHL	PSECTNAME	
			03	DD	0005D		PUSHL	#3	
		00000000G	8F	DD	0005F		PUSHL	#LINS MULSHRPSC	
	00000000G	00	06	FB	00065		CALLS	#6, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		00	01	8A	0006C		BICB2	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	1344
	0B	BC	53	D0	00073	2\$:	MOVL	R3, @RETDESCADR	1347
		50	01	D0	00077		MOVL	#1, R0	1348
				04	0007A		RET		
			50	D4	0007B	3\$:	CLRL	R0	1351
			04	0007D			RET		1352

; Routine Size: 126 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 052C

```

866 1353 1 routine fndpscmapent (psctnum, omdptr) =
867 1354 2   begin
868 1355 3
869 1356 3   THIS ROUTINE RETURNS THE ADDRESS OF THE MAPPING
870 1357 3   TABLE ENTRY FOR P-SECTION NUMBER "PSCTNUM" IN
871 1358 3   THE CURRENT MODULE.
872 1359 3   THE P-SECT MAPPING TABLE IS AN ARRAY APPENDED
873 1360 3   TO THE MODULE DESCRIPTOR BLOCK. IT IS INITIALLY
874 1361 3   ALLOCATED WITH SPACE SUFFICIENT FOR 256
875 1362 3   ENTRIES. IF MORE THAN 256 PSECTS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING
876 1363 3   THE PROCESSING OF THE OBJECT MODULE, THE INITIAL TABLE IS
877 1364 3   COPIED OUT TO ANOTHER BLOCK, AND THE MAP TABLE APPENDED TO
878 1365 3   THE OBJECT MODULE DESCRIPTOR BLOCK IS A TABLE OF TABLE ADDRESSES.
879 1366 3
880 1367 3   THE SECOND ARGUMENT IS OPTIONAL. IF NOT SUPPLIED, THE OWN OBJ MODULE
881 1368 3   DESCRIPTOR (OBMODESC) WILL BE USED.
882 1369 3
883 1370 2   literal
884 1371 2   tablesize = 256*pmt$c_size;           ! SIZE IN BYTES OF A BLOCK
885 1372 2   local
886 1373 2   blockoff,                             ! OFFSET OF ENTRY IN EXTENDED BLOCK
887 1374 2   first_entry : ref block[, byte],
888 1375 2   omdesc : ref block[, byte],          ! POINTER TO OBJ MODULE DESCRIPTOR
889 1376 2   mapent : ref block[, byte],         ! ADDRESS IN PSECT MAPPING TABLE
890 1377 2   first256 : ref block[, byte],       ! address of block of first 256
891 1378 2   mapoff : ref block[, byte];          ! ADDRESS OF EXTENDED MAPPING BLOCK
892 1379 2   builtin
893 1380 2   nullparameter;
894 1381 2   if nullparameter (2)                 ! SETUP POINTER TO OBJ MODULE DESCRIPTOR
895 1382 2   then
896 1383 2     omdesc = obmodesc
897 1384 2   else
898 1385 2     omdesc = .omdptr;
899 1386 2
900 1387 2   mapent = omdesc [omd$t_pscmap] + .psctnum*pmt$c_size;      ! GET ENTRY ADDRESS IN BASE MAPPING TABLE
901 1388 2
902 1389 2   if not .omdesc [omd$v_p256]             ! IF NOT INTO EXTENDED MAP TABLE
903 1390 2     and .psctnum lequ 255              ! AND LEQU 255 PSECTS
904 1391 2   then
905 1392 2     return .mapent
906 1393 2
907 1394 2   EXTENDED PSECT ENTRY
908 1395 2
909 1396 2   else
910 1397 2     begin
911 1398 2       blockoff = (.psctnum mod 256)*pmt$c_size;      ! OFFSET OF ENTRY WITHIN EXTENDED TABLE
912 1399 2       mapent = omdesc [omd$t_pscmap] + (.psctnum/256)*pmt$c_size;
913 1400 2       ! GET ADDRESS OF EXTENDED TABLE ADDRESS
914 1401 2
915 1402 2       if ..mapent neq 0                          ! IF EXTENDED TABLE PRESENT
916 1403 2         and .omdesc [omd$v_p256]              ! AND THERE REALLY IS AN EXTENDED TABLE
917 1404 2       then
918 1405 2         return ..mapent + .blockoff              ! THEN RETURN ENTRY ADDRESS
919 1406 2       else
920 1407 2         begin
921 1408 2           lnk$alloblk (tablesize, mapoff);      ! ALLOCATE EXTENDED TABLE BLOCK
922 1409 2         end

```



```

: 923      1410 4      if not .omdesc [omd$v_p256]      ! IF THIS IS THE FIRST ONE
: 924      1411 4      then
: 925      1412 5          begin
: 926      1413 5              first_entry = omdesc[omd$t_pscmap];
: 927      1414 5              lnk$alloblk(tablesize,first256);
: 928      1415 5              ch$move(tablesize,omdesc[omd$t_pscmap],.first256);      ! first, allocate space for first 25
: 929      1416 5              ch$fill (0, tablesize, omdesc [omd$t_pscmap]);      ! move data for first 256
: 930      1417 5              first_entry[pmt$l_secpmt] = .first256;      ! ZERO BASE TABLE
: 931      1418 5              omdesc [omd$v_p256] = true;      ! FLAG INTO EXTENDED TABLE
: 932      1419 4          end;
: 933      1420 4
: 934      1421 4      ch$fill (0, tablesize, .mapoff);      ! ZERO NEW BLOCK
: 935      1422 4
: 936      1423 4      !
: 937      1424 4      ! POINT ENTRY IN BASE TABLE TO NEW BLOCK
: 938      1425 4      !
: 939      1426 4      mapent [pmt$l_secpmt] = .mapoff;
: 940      1427 4      return .mapoff + .blockoff
: 941      1428 3      end;
: 942      1429 2
: 943      1430 1      end;
end;
```

07FC 00000 FNDPSCMAPENT:								
				.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10	1353		
		5A 00000000G	00 9E 00002	MOVAB	LNK\$ALLOBLK, R10			
		5E	08 C2 00009	SUBL2	#8, SP			
		02	6C 91 0000C	CMPB	(AP), #2	1381		
			05 1F 0000F	BLSSU	1\$			
		08	AC D5 00011	TSTL	8(AP)			
			09 12 00014	BNEQ	2\$			
		57 00000000'	EF 9E 00016 1\$:	MOVAB	OBMODESC, OMDESC	1383		
			04 11 0001D	BRB	3\$			
		57	08 AC D0 0001F 2\$:	MOVL	OMDPTR, OMDESC	1385		
		50	04 AC D0 00023 3\$:	MOVL	PSCTNUM, R0	1387		
		56	48 A740 7E 00027	MOVAQ	72(OMDESC)[R0], MAPENT			
	0D	14	A7	06 E0 0002C	BBS	#6, 20(OMDESC), 4\$	1389	
		000000FF	8F	50 D1 00031	CMPL	R0, #255	1390	
				04 1A 00038	BGTRU	4\$		
			50	56 D0 0003A	MOVL	MAPENT, R0	1397	
				04 0003D	RET			
7E	00		50	01 7A 0003E 4\$:	EMUL	#1, R0, #0, -(SP)	1398	
51	51		8E 00000100	8F 7B 00043	EDIV	#256, (SP)+, R1, R1		
	59		51	03 78 0004C	ASHL	#3, R1, BLOCKOFF		
			50 00000100	8F C6 00050	DIVL2	#256, R0	1399	
			56	48 A740 7E 00057	MOVAQ	72(OMDESC)[R0], MAPENT		
				66 D5 0005C	TSTL	(MAPENT)	1402	
				0A 13 0005E	BEQL	5\$		
	05	14	A7	06 E1 00060	OBC	#6, 20(OMDESC), 5\$	1403	
	50		66	59 C1 00065	ADDL3	BLOCKOFF, (MAPENT), R0	1405	
				04 00069	RET		1407	
				5E DD 0006A 5\$:	PUSHL	SP	1408	
			7E	0800	8F 3C 0006C	MOVZWL	#2048, -(SP)	
			6A	02 FB 00071	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK		

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

E 14
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 34
(11)

LN
VC

		29		14	A7		06	E0	00074	BBS	#6, 20(OMDESC), 6\$	:	1410
					58	48	A7	9E	00079	MOVAB	72(OMDESC), FIRST_ENTRY	:	1413
						04	AE	9F	0007D	PUSHAB	FIRST256	:	1414
					7E	0800	8F	3C	00080	MOVZWL	#2048, -(SP)	:	
					6A		02	FB	00085	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	:	
0800	8F	04	BE	48	A7	0800	8F	28	00088	MOVCS	#2048, 72(OMDESC), @FIRST256	:	1415
			00		6E		00	2C	00090	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #2048, 72(OMDESC)	:	1416
						48	A7		00097			:	
					68	04	AE	D0	00099	MOVL	FIRST256, (FIRST_ENTRY)	:	1417
0800	8F			14	A7	40	8F	88	0009D	BISB2	#64, 20(OMDESC)	:	1418
			00		6E		00	2C	000A2	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #2048, @MAPOFF	:	1421
						00	BE		000A9			:	
					66		6E	D0	000AB	MOVL	MAPOFF, (MAPENT)	:	1426
		50			6E		59	C1	000AE	ADDL3	BLOCKOFF, MAPOFF, R0	:	1427
							04	00	00B2	RET		:	1430

; Routine Size: 179 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 05AA


```

: 945      1431 1 routine alloc_omdnode (omdnum, retnodeadr, omdesc) =
: 946      1432 1
: 947      1433 1 : THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY LIB$INSERT_TREE TO ALLOCATE
: 948      1434 1 : STORAGE FOR A NODE
: 949      1435 1
: 950      1436 2 begin
: 951      1437 2 map
: 952      1438 2         retnodeadr      : ref vector [, long],
: 953      1439 2         omdesc       : ref block [, byte];
: 954      1440 2 local
: 955      1441 2         node         : ref block [, byte];
: 956      1442 2
: 957      1443 2 lnk$alloblk (node$c_long, node);
: 958      1444 2 node [node$l_ptr] = .omdesc;
: 959      1445 2 retnodeadr [0]   = .node;
: 960      1446 2 return true
: 961      1447 1 end;

```

				0000 00000	ALLOC_OMDNODE:			
	5E		04	C2	00002	.WORD	Save nothing	: 1431
			5E	DD	00005	SUBL2	#4, SP	: 1443
			0E	DD	00007	PUSHL	SP	: 1444
00000000G	00		02	FB	00009	PUSHL	#14	: 1445
	50		6E	D0	00010	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	: 1446
0A	A0	0C	AC	D0	00013	MOVL	NODE, R0	: 1447
08	BC		50	D0	00018	MOVL	OMDESC, 10(R0)	: 1448
	50		01	D0	0001C	MOVL	R0, @RETNODEADR	: 1449
			04	0001F		RET	#1, R0	: 1450

; Routine Size: 32 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 065D

; 962 1448 1

```

: 964      1449 1 global routine lnk$compare_omd (omdnum, curnode, omdesc) =
: 965      1450 1
: 966      1451 1 : THIS ROUTINE IS CALLED BY LIB$INSERT TREE AND LIB$LOOKUP TREE
: 967      1452 1 : TO COMPARE CURRENT NODE WITH THE NUMBER WE ARE LOOKING FOR
: 968      1453 1
: 969      1454 2 begin
: 970      1455 2 map
: 971      1456 2     curnode : ref block [, byte];
: 972      1457 2 bind
: 973      1458 2     cuomd = .curnode [node$l_ptr] : block [, byte];
: 974      1459 2
: 975      1460 2 if .omdnum lss .cuomd [omd$l_omdnum]           : COMPARE THIS WITH CURRENT NODE
: 976      1461 2 then return -1                                : RETURN -1 IF LSS
: 977      1462 2 else if .omdnum egl .cuomd [omd$l_omdnum]     : IF EQUAL
: 978      1463 2     then return 0                              : THEN RETURN 0
: 979      1464 2     else return 1                             : ELSE IT'S GTR, RETURN 1
: 980      1465 1 end;

```

			0000 00000	.ENTRY	LNK\$COMPARE_OMD, Save nothing	: 1449
	50	08	AC D0 00002	MOVI	CURNODE, R0	: 1458
	50	0A	A0 D0 00006	MOVl	10(R0), R0	
1C	A0	04	AC D1 0000A	CMPL	OMDNUM, 28(R0)	: 1460
			04 18 0000F	BGEQ	1\$	
	50		01 CE C0011	MNEGL	#1, R0	: 1462
			04 00014	RET		
			03 12 00015 1\$:	BNEQ	2\$	
			50 D4 00017	CLRL	R0	: 1463
			04 00019	RET		
	50		01 D0 0001A 2\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	: 1464
			04 0001D	RET		: 1465

; Routine Size: 30 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 067D

; 981 1466 1

```

983 1467 1 routine propsectdef =
984 1468 2 begin
985 1469 3 ++
986 1470 4     PROCESS P-SECTION DEFINITIONS AS FOLLOWS:
987 1471 5     (0) CHECK LEGAL P-SECTION NAME AND ALIGNMENT PARAMETER
988 1472 6     (1) SEARCH FOR P-SECTION DEFINED
989 1473 7     (2) IF DEFINED:
990 1474 8         1. CHECK COMPATIBLE ATTRIBUTES
991 1475 9         2. IF OVERLAYED, CHECK EQUAL ALIGNMENT
992 1476 10        3. MAXIMIZE P-SECTIONS'S BASE ALIGNMENT
993 1477 11        4. GO TO (3)
994 1478 12     IF NOT DEFINED:
995 1479 13         1. INSERT IN P-SECTION LIST
996 1480 14         2. COPY FLAGS AND ALIGNMENT
997 1481 15     (3) ALLOCATE A MODULE CONTRIBUTION ENTRY AND INSERT
998 1482 16         IT LEXICALLY IN THE LIST BY MODULE NAME
999 1483 17     (4) UPDATE CURRENT BASE BY THIS ALIGNMENT THEN COPY
1000 1484 18         CURRENT BASE INTO MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
1001 1485 19     (5) ADD THAT ROUND UP TO PSECTIONS ACCUMULATED LENGTH
1002 1486 20     (6) ADD P-SECTIONS LENGTH CONTRIBUTION TO THE ACCUMULATION
1003 1487 21         IF CONCATENATED, IF OVERLAYED, MAXIMIZE LENGTH.
1004 1488 22     (7) COPY CONTRIBUTION LENGTH INTO MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
1005 1489 23     (8) COPY ALIGNMENT INTO MAPPING TABLE
1006 1490 24     (9) COPY MODULE DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS INTO MAPPING TABLE
1007 1491 25     (10) COUNT THIS P-SECTION AND CLEAR NO P-SECTIONS FLAG
1008 1492 26     (11) IF NECESSARY EXTEND MODULE DESCRIPTOR FOR ANOTHER
1009 1493 27         P-SECTION AND INSERT ADDRESS OF P-SECTION
1010 1494 28         IN TABLE.
1011 1495 29     (12) IF ANY PREMATURE SYMBOL DEFINITIONS, REMOVE EACH FROM
1012 1496 30         LIST, ADDING P-SECTION BASE TO RELOCATABLE VALUES
1013 1497 31         AND LINKING THEM ON THE P-SECTION'S LIST OF SYMBOLS
1014 1498 32 --
1015 1499 33 local
1016 1500 34     psctdesc : ref block [, byte],           ! CURRENT P-SECT DESCRIPTOR
1017 1501 35     modpscontriblk : ref block [, byte],      ! MODULE CONTRIBUTION DATA BLOCK
1018 1502 36     lastmodpscontriblk : ref block [, byte],
1019 1503 37     psectname : ref vector [, byte],          ! POINTER TO PSECT NAME
1020 1504 38     newpsect,                                ! TRUE IF NEW PSECT
1021 1505 39     sgpstype,                                ! TRUE IF GSD$C SGPS
1022 1506 40     pscope,                                  ! P-SECTION SEARCH SCOPE
1023 1507 41     psflags,
1024 1508 42     prevdfound,                             ! TRUE IF PREV. DEF. OF COMMON FROM SHR IMAGE
1025 1509 43     delpscdesc : ref block [, byte],          ! POINTER TO DELETED PSECT DESCRIPTOR
1026 1510 44     psctmapent : ref block [, byte],          ! P-SECTION MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
1027 1511 45     around,                                  ! ROUND UP FOR ALIGNMENT
1028 1512 46     pddptr : ref block [, byte],
1029 1513 47     localpdd : block [pdd$c_size, byte],
1030 1514 48     premsymlst,                             ! SAVE PREMATURE SYMBOL LIST
1031 1515 49     premsym : ref block [, byte];             ! PREMATURELY DEFINED SYMBOL
1032 1516 50
1033 1517 51 bind
1034 1518 52     length = around,
1035 1519 53     psctdef = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
1036 1520 54
1037 1521 55 !
1038 1522 56 ! DETERMINE WHICH PSECT SUBRECORD TYPE THIS IS
1039 1523 57 !
```

```
1040 1524 2 sgpstype = false;
1041 1525 2
1042 1526 2 if .psctdef [gps$b_gsdtyp] eql gsd$sc_psc
1043 1527 2 then
1044 1528 2     psectname = psctdef [gps$b_namlng]
1045 1529 2 else
1046 1530 2     begin
1047 1531 2         psectname = psctdef [sgps$b_namlng];    ! SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT
1048 1532 2         sgpstype = true;
1049 1533 2     end;
1050 1534 2
1051 1535 2
1052 1536 2     FIRST CHECK FOR LEGAL P-SECTION NAME
1053 1537 2
1054 1538 2
1055 1539 2 if .psectname [0] gtru sym$sc_maxlng    ! CHECK NAME WITHIN THE LEGAL
1056 1540 2 or .psectname [0] eql 0              ! RANGE FOR SYMBOL AND P-SECTION
1057 1541 2 then
1058 1542 2     begin
1059 1543 2         signal (lin$_illnamelen, 6,        ! NAMES AND IF NOT
1060 1544 2             lnk$gt_pscstring, .psectname, .psectname [0], sym$sc_maxlng,    ! ISSUE AN ERROR MESSAGE
1061 1545 2             obmode$sc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
1062 1546 2         return false;
1063 1547 2     end;
1064 1548 2
1065 1549 2
1066 1550 2 SEE IF PSECT DEFINED BY OPTION
1067 1551 2
1068 1552 2     ch$fill (0, pdd$sc_size, localpdd);    ! ZERO ALL FIELDS IN LOCAL PDD
1069 1553 2     localpdd [pdd$b_align] = %x'FF';        ! SET ITS ALIGNMENT TO ALL ONES
1070 1554 2     pddptr = localpdd;                     ! PRESET IN CASE NOT FOUND
1071 1555 2     psflags = .psctdef [gps$w_flags];        ! ASSUME NOT DEFINED BY OPTION
1072 1556 2
1073 1557 2 if lnk$srcpscdef (.psectname, pddptr)    ! SEE IF DEFINED BY OPTION
1074 1558 2 then
1075 1559 2     begin
1076 1560 2         pddptr [pdd$b_namlng] = .pddptr [pdd$b_namlng] or %x'80';    ! AND IF SO, MARK AS DEFINED
1077 1561 2         psflags = .pddptr [pdd$w_flags] or    ! SET THE FLAGS
1078 1562 2             (.psflags and not .pddptr [pdd$w_flgmsk]);    ! QUALIFIED BY THE MASK
1079 1563 2     end;
1080 1564 2
1081 1565 2
1082 1566 2 IF THIS IS A SHAREABLE IMAGE CLUSTER AND THIS IS A GLOBAL PSECT
1083 1567 2 (COMMON), THEN SEE IF DEFINED SOMEWHERE ELSE
1084 1568 2
1085 1569 2
1086 1570 2 if .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$v_shrimg] and (.psctdef [gps$w_flags] and psc$m_shrbits) eql psc$m_shrbits
1087 1571 2 then
1088 1572 2     prevdfound = delete_psect (.psectname, delpscdesc)
1089 1573 2 else
1090 1574 2     prevdfound = false;
1091 1575 2
1092 1576 2
1093 1577 2 CHECK ALIGNMENT
1094 1578 2
1095 1579 2
1096 1580 2 if .psctdef [gps$b_align] gtru obj$sc_pscalilim    ! IF THE ALIGNMENT IS GREATER
```

```
1097 1581 then
1098 1582 begin
1099 1583 signal (lin$pscali, 4, .psectname, .psctdef [gps$b_align], ! THAN THE MAXIMUM, ISSUE
1100 1584 obmodesc [omd$b_namng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]); ! ERROR AND QUIT
1101 1585 psctdef [gps$b_align] = obj$c_pscalilim; ! USE OBJ LANG MAX
1102 1586 end;
1103 1587
1104 1588
1105 1589 SEARCH FOR P-SECTION DEFINED, CREATING DESCRIPTOR IF NOT.
1106 1590
1107 1591
1108 1592 if .obmodesc [omd$v_shring] ! IF THIS IS A SHAREABLE IMAGE
1109 1593 then
1110 1594 pscope = 0 ! THEN P-SECTION SEARCH IS ONLY IN THIS CLUSTER
1111 1595 else
1112 1596 if (pscope = .psctdef [gps$v_gbl]) eql 0 ! ELSE DEPENDS ON PSECT SCOPE
1113 1597 then
1114 1598 pscope = .pddptr [pdd$w_flags] and gps$m_gbl; ! OR OPTION DEFINITION SCOPE
1115 1599
1116 1600
1117 1601 if lnk$findpscnam (.psectname, .psflags, .pscope, psctdesc) ! GET DESCRIPTOR ADDRESS
1118 1602 and .psctdesc [psc$v_usrpsc] ! AND PSECT WAS SEEN IN SOURCE
1119 1603 then
1120 1604 begin ! AND IF FOUND
1121 1605 newpsect = false;
1122 1606
1123 1607 ** THIS CHECK DISABLED UNTIL C ISSUE RESOLVED
1124 1608
1125 1609 if .psctdesc [psc$l_omdnum] eql .lnk$gw_nmodules ! IF PSECT ALREADY DEFINED IN THIS MODULE
1126 1610 then signal (lin$m_undefpsc, 3, ! THEN ISSUE A WARNING MESSAGE
1127 1611 .psctdesc [psc$b_namng]
1128 1612 .obmodesc [omd$b_namng]
1129 1613 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
1130 1614 );
1131 1615
1132 1616 ** END OF DISABLED CODE
1133 1617
1134 1618 psctdesc [psc$l_omdnum] = .lnk$gw_nmodules; ! SET DEFINED IN CURRENT MODULE
1135 1619
1136 1620 if not .psctdesc [psc$v_optpsc] ! IF PSECT NOT MODIFIED BY OPTION
1137 1621 then
1138 1622 begin
1139 1623 if .psctdef [gps$w_flags] neq ((.psctdesc [psc$w_flags] ! CHECK COMPATIBLE
1140 1624 and not (psc$m_supres or psc$m_usrpsc)) and psc$m_pscbits)
1141 1625 then
1142 1626 signal (lin$mulpssc, 3, ! ATTRIBUTES, ISSUING ERROR
1143 1627 .psectname, obmodesc [omd$b_namng], ! IF NOT
1144 1628 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
1145 1629
1146 1630
1147 1631 if .psctdesc [psc$v_ovr] ! IF OVERLAYED
1148 1632 then
1149 1633 if .psctdef [gps$b_align] neq .psctdesc [psc$b_align] ! CHECK EQUAL
1150 1634 then
1151 1635 signal (lin$ovrali, 3, ! ALIGNMENT
1152 1636 .psectname, obmodesc [omd$b_namng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
1153 1637
```

```
1154 1638
1155 1639
1156 1640
1157 1641
1158 1642
1159 1643
1160 1644
1161 1645
1162 1646
1163 1647
1164 1648
1165 1649
1166 1650
1167 1651
1168 1652
1169 1653
1170 1654
1171 1655
1172 1656
1173 1657
1174 1658
1175 1659
1176 1660
1177 1661
1178 1662
1179 1663
1180 1664
1181 1665
1182 1666
1183 1667
1184 1668
1185 1669
1186 1670
1187 1671
1188 1672
1189 1673
1190 1674
1191 1675
1192 1676
1193 1677
1194 1678
1195 1679
1196 1680
1197 1681
1198 1682
1199 1683
1200 1684
1201 1685
1202 1686
1203 1687
1204 1688
1205 1689
1206 1690
1207 1691
1208 1692
1209 1693
1210 1694

end;                                ! PSECT NOT MODIFIED BY OPTION

if .psctdef [gps$b_align] gtru .psctdesc [psc$b_align] ! MAXIMIZE
and .pddptr [pdd$b_align] eql %x'FF'
then
    psctdesc [psc$b_align] = .psctdef [gps$b_align];    ! THE ALIGNMENT
end

P-SECTION IS NOT YET DEFINED - SO DO THAT

else
begin                                ! AND INSERT P-SECTION
    lnk$gw_npsects = .lnk$gw_npsects + 1;    ! AFTER COUNTING IT
    newpsect = true;
    psctdesc [psc$b_align] = .pddptr [pdd$b_align]; ! SET THE ALIGNMENT FROM PDD

    if .psctdesc [psc$b_align] eql %x'FF'    ! BUT IF NONE SPECIFIED
    then
        psctdesc [psc$b_align] = .psctdef [gps$b_align];    ! THEN USE INPUT FILE

    psctdesc [psc$w_flags] = .psflags;        ! SET THE FLAGS
    psctdesc [psc$v_usrpsc] = true;           ! FLAG DEFINED BY USER SOURCE
    psctdesc [psc$v_shrimg] = .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$v_shrimg];
                                                ! PROPOGATE SHR IMG FLAG INTO PSECT DESCRIPTOR
    psctdesc [psc$v_newdef] = .sgpstype;      ! REMEMBER IF SGPS DEFINITION

    if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_shr]             ! IF CREATING A SHAREABLE IMAGE
    and not .obmodesc [omd$v_shrimg]          ! AND THIS IS NOT A SHAREABLE IMAGE INPUT MODULE
    and (.psctdesc [psc$w_flags] and psc$m_shrbits)
    eql psc$m_shrbits                        ! AND IF PSECT WILL BE OUTPUT TO SHAREABLE IMAGE
    then                                     ! (MUST BE RELOCATABLE, GLOBAL AND OVERLAID)
    begin
        lnk$gl_pshrnum = .lnk$gl_pshrnum + 1;    ! THEN COUNT IT FOR LNKSYPMOUT

        if .lnk$gl_pshrnum eql lnk$sc_maxpsects + 1 ! IF THERE ARE TOO MANY
        then
            signal_stop (lin$excpsec, 2, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename],
                lin$format);

        end;

    if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_intfil]          ! IF THIS IS THE INTERNAL (SYSLIB) FILE
    and .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_supsys]        ! AND SYSLIB SUPPRESSION IS ON
    then
        psctdesc [psc$v_supres] = true;        ! THEN SUPPRESS THIS P-SECTION

    if .obmodesc [omd$v_shrimg]              ! IF A SHAREABLE IMAGE P-SECTION
    then
        if .sgpstype
        then
            psctdesc [psc$l_base] = .psctdef [sgps$l_base]
        else
            psctdesc [psc$l_base] = .psctdef [gps$l_alloc];
```



```
1211 1695 3
1212 1696 3
1213 1697 3
1214 1698 3
1215 1699 2
1216 1700 2
1217 1701 2
1218 1702 3
1219 1703 3
1220 1704 3
1221 1705 2
1222 1706 2
1223 1707 2
1224 1708 2
1225 1709 2
1226 1710 3
1227 1711 3
1228 1712 3
1229 1713 3
1230 1714 3
1231 1715 4
1232 1716 4
1233 1717 4
1234 1718 4
1235 1719 4
1236 1720 3
1237 1721 3
1238 1722 2
1239 1723 2
1240 1724 2
1241 1725 2
1242 1726 2
1243 1727 2
1244 1728 2
1245 1729 2
1246 1730 2
1247 1731 2
1248 1732 2
1249 1733 2
1250 1734 2
1251 1735 2
1252 1736 2
1253 1737 2
1254 1738 2
1255 1739 2
1256 1740 2
1257 1741 2
1258 1742 2
1259 1743 2
1260 1744 2
1261 1745 2
1262 1746 2
1263 1747 2
1264 1748 2
1265 1749 2
1266 1750 2
1267 1751 2

end;

! ITS BASE IS GIVEN BY SIZE FIELD IF NORMAL PSECT DEF

IF THIS IS A SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT THAT WAS FOUND ELSEWHERE,
WE HAVE TO RUN AROUND AND FIX UP THE POINTERS IN THE PSECT
MAPPING TABLES FOR THE PREVIOUS DEF. TO POINT TO THIS NEW
DEFINITION. ALSO, PUT THE OLD PSECT MAPPING LIST ONTO THE
NEW DESCRIPTOR

if .prevdfound
then
begin
modpscontriblk = .delpscdesc [psc$l_mpc1st]; ! GET MPC LIST POINTER
psctdesc [psc$l_mpc1st] = .modpscontriblk; ! SET INTO NEW DESCRIPTOR
psctdesc [psc$l_lstmpc] = .delpscdesc [psc$l_lstmpc]; ! COPY END OF LIST POINTER

while .modpscontriblk neq 0 do
begin
psctmapent = fndpscmament (.modpscontriblk [mpc$w_pscnum], ! FIND PSECT MAPPING ENTRY
.modpscontriblk [mpc$l_owndmd]);
psctmapent [pmt$l_pscdes] = .psctdesc; ! SET POINTER TO NEW DESCRIPTOR
modpscontriblk = .modpscontriblk [mpc$l_nxtmpc];
end;
end;

NOW TO CREATE A BLOCK OF DATA DESCRIBING THIS
MODULE'S CONTRIBUTION TO THE P-SECTION, LINK THE
BLOCK TO END OF THE P-SECTION MODULAR CONTRIBUTION LIST
AND POINT MODULE DESCRIPTOR
MAPPING TABLE ENTRY AT THIS BLOCK.

lnk$alloblk (mpc$sc_size, modpscontriblk); ! ALLOCATE THE BLOCK
ch$fill ( 0, mpc$sc_size, .modpscontriblk ); ! (make sure it's clean)
modpscontriblk [mpc$l_owndmd] = .obmodesc [omd$l_nxtomd]; ! LINK INTO TEMP LIST
obmodesc [omd$l_nxtomd] = .modpscontriblk; ! TO BE FIXED UP AT PROEOM TIME
lastmodpscontriblk = .psctdesc [psc$l_lstmpc]; ! GET POINTER TO LAST CONTRIB. BLOCK FOR PSE

if .lastmodpscontriblk neq 0 ! IF THERE IS A LAST
then ! THEN LINK NEW BLOCK INTO LIST
lastmodpscontriblk [mpc$l_nxtmpc] = .modpscontriblk;

psctdesc [psc$l_lstmpc] = .modpscontriblk; ! AND MAKE IT THE NEW LAST.

if .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] eql lnk$sc_maxpsects ! IF TOO MANY PSECTS ALREADY
and not .obmodesc [omd$w_nopsct]
then ! BEEN SEEN FOR THIS MODULE
signal_stop (lin$excpsc, 2, ! ISSUE AN ERROR MESSAGE AND GIVE UP
obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$bq_filename], lin$format);

obmodesc [omd$w_nopsct] = false; ! CLEAR NO PSECTS FLAG
```

```
1268 1752 2 obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] = .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] + 1; ! COUNT NEW P-SECTION
1269 1753 2 modpscontriblk [mpc$w_pscnum] = .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct]; ! SAVE PSECT NUMBER IN MPC
1270 1754 2 psctmapent = fndpsmapent (.obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct]); ! GET MAP TABLE ENTRY
1271 1755 2 premsymlst = .psctmapent [pmt$l_symlst]; ! SAVE PREMATURE SYMBOL LIST
1272 1756 2 psctmapent [pmt$l_pscdes] = .psctdesc; ! POINT IT TO PSECTION DESCRIPTOR
1273 1757 2 psctmapent [pmt$l_modcon] = .modpscontriblk; ! AND TO THE NEW CONTRIBUTION BLOCK.
1274 1758 2 modpscontriblk [mpc$b_align] = .psctdef [gps$b_align]; ! COPY ITS ALIGNMENT
1275 1759 2 modpscontriblk [mpc$l_offset] = 0; ! ASSUME ABSOLUTE AND/OR OVERLAYED
1276 1760 2 ! AND THUS 0 OFFSET CONTRIBUTION
1277 1761 2
1278 1762 2 if .psctdesc [psc$v_rel] ! THAT IS ALL FOR ABSOLUTE
1279 1763 2 then
1280 1764 2 begin ! P-SECTIONS
1281 1765 2
1282 1766 2 if not .psctdesc [psc$v_ovr] ! IF A CONCATENATED PSECT NOT FROM SHR IMAGE
1283 1767 2 and not .obmodesc [omd$v_shring]
1284 1768 2 then
1285 1769 2 begin
1286 1770 2 around = (1^ .psctdef [gps$b_align]) - 1;
1287 1771 2 modpscontriblk [mpc$l_offset] = (.psctdesc [psc$l_base] + .around)
1288 1772 2 ! ADD IN THE ROUNDING AND TRUNCATE
1289 1773 2 and not .around;
1290 1774 2 around = .modpscontriblk [mpc$l_offset] - .psctdesc [psc$l_base]; ! THEN COMPUTE AMOUNT ADDED
1291 1775 2 psctdesc [psc$l_base] = .psctdesc [psc$l_base] + .around + ! UPDATE THE BASE FOR NEXT
1292 1776 2 .psctdef [gps$l_alloc]; ! CONTRIBUTOR.
1293 1777 2 psctdesc [psc$l_length] = .psctdesc [psc$l_base]; ! WHICH IS ALSO TOTAL LENGTH
1294 1778 2 end
1295 1779 2 else
1296 1780 2 begin ! FOR OVERLAYED
1297 1781 2
1298 1782 2 local
1299 1783 2 omd : ref block [, byte],
1300 1784 2 fdb : ref block [, byte];
1301 1785 2
1302 1786 2 if (.sgpstype ! IF SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT TYPE
1303 1787 2 and .psctdesc [psc$v_ovr] and .prevdfound ! AND IT WAS DEFINED BEFORE IN OBJ MODULE
1304 1788 2 and (.delpscdesc [psc$l_length] gtru .psctdef [sgps$l_alloc]))
1305 1789 2 ! TO BE LARGER THAN ONE IN SHR IMG
1306 1790 2 then
1307 1791 2 begin
1308 1792 2 lib$lookup_tree (lnk$gl_omdtree, .delpscdesc [psc$l_omdnum], ! FIND DEFINING MODULE OMD
1309 1793 2 lnk$compare_omd, omd);
1310 1794 2 omd = .omd [node$l_ptr]; ! POINT TO OMD FROM NODE
1311 1795 2 fdb = .omd [omd$l_owndb]; ! GET POINTER TO FDB FOR MODULE
1312 1796 2 signal (lin$shrpsc$lng, 6, .psectname, .delpscdesc [psc$l_length], omd [omd$b_nam$lng],
1313 1797 2 fdb [fdb$bq_filename], .psctdef [sgps$l_alloc], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$bq_filename],
1314 1798 2 lin$noimgfil);
1315 1799 2 lnk$gl_cflmsk [lnk$v_image] = false; ! DISABLE IMAGE PRODUCTION
1316 1800 2 end;
1317 1801 2
1318 1802 2 if (.psctdesc [psc$v_shring] and .psctdesc [psc$v_newdef] ! IF PSECT DEFINED IN SHAREABLE IMAG
1319 1803 2 and .psctdesc [psc$v_ovr] and not .newpsect ! AND THIS IS NOT FIRST DEFINITION
1320 1804 2 and (.psctdef [gps$l_alloc] gtru .psctdesc [psc$l_length]))
1321 1805 2 ! AND THIS DEFINITION IS BIGGER THAN SHR IMAGE ONE
1322 1806 2 then
1323 1807 2 begin ! THAT IS AN ERROR
1324 1808 2 fdb = .psctdesc [psc$l_cludsc]; ! GET CLUSTER DESCRIPTOR POINTER
```



```
1325 1809 5 fdb = .fdb [clu$l_fstfdb]; ! GET POINTER TO FDB FOR SHAREABLE IMAGE
1326 1810 5 signal (lin$shrpscng, 6, .psectname, .psctdef [gps$l_alloc], ! SIGNAL THE PROBLEM
1327 1811 5 obmodesc [omd$b_namng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename], .psctdesc [psc$l_length],
1328 1812 5 fdb [fdb$q_filename], lin$noimgfil);
1329 1813 5 lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_image] = false; ! TURN OFF THE IMAGE
1330 1814 4 end;
1331 1815 4
1332 1816 4 if not .obmodesc [omd$v_shring] ! IF NOT A SHAREABLE IMAGE
1333 1817 4 then
1334 1818 5 begin
1335 1819 5
1336 1820 5 if .psctdef [gps$l_alloc] gtru .psctdesc [psc$l_length] ! P-SECTION MAXIMIZE
1337 1821 5 then
1338 1822 5 psctdesc [psc$l_length] = .psctdef [gps$l_alloc]; ! THE ALLOCATION
1339 1823 5
1340 1824 5 end
1341 1825 4 else
1342 1826 5 begin
1343 1827 5
1344 1828 5 if .sgpstype ! IF SPECIAL SHAREABLE IMAGE PSECT
1345 1829 5 then
1346 1830 5 psctdesc [psc$l_length] = .psctdef [sgps$l_alloc]; ! THEN SET LENGTH OF PSECT
1347 1831 5
1348 1832 4 end;
1349 1833 4
1350 1834 3 end;
1351 1835 3
1352 1836 3 if not .obmodesc [omd$v_shring]
1353 1837 3 then
1354 1838 4 begin
1355 1839 4 modpscontribk [mpc$l_length] = .psctdef [gps$l_alloc]; ! SET MODULE'S CONTRIBUTION
1356 1840 4 obmodesc [omd$l_alloc] = .obmodesc [omd$l_alloc] + ! FINALLY ACCUMULATE THE CONTRIBUTION
1357 1841 4 .modpscontribk [mpc$l_length];
1358 1842 3 end;
1359 1843 3
1360 1844 2 end;
1361 1845 2
1362 1846 2
1363 1847 2 NOW GO DOWN THE LIST OF PREMATURE SYMBOLS
1364 1848 2 (THOSE AWAITING DEFINITION OF THIS PSECTION)
1365 1849 2 AND RELOCATE THEM (IF THEY ARE RELOCATABLE)
1366 1850 2 AND THEN LINK THEM ON TO THE P-SECTION LIST
1367 1851 2
1368 1852 2
1369 1853 2 while (premsym = .premsymlst) neq 0 do ! RELOCATABLE AND THERE
1370 1854 2 begin ! ARE SOME PREMATURE
1371 1855 2
1372 1856 2 if .premsym [sym$v_rel] ! FOR EACH THAT IS RELOCATABLE
1373 1857 2 then
1374 1858 2 premsym [sym$l_value] = .premsym [sym$l_value] + ! ADD IN THE BASE OFFSET
1375 1859 2 .modpscontribk [mpc$l_offset]; ! OF THE MODULE'S
1376 1860 2
1377 1861 2 premsymlst = .premsym [sym$l_pscfst]; ! TAKE IT OFF LIST
1378 1862 2 premsym [sym$l_pscfst] = .psctdesc [psc$l_symfst]; ! AND PUT ON THE
1379 1863 2 psctdesc [psc$l_symfst] = .premsym; ! P-SECTION SYMBOL LIST
1380 1864 2 end;
1381 1865 2
```

```
1382 1866 2 1
1383 1867 2 1
1384 1868 2 1
1385 1869 2 1
1386 1870 2 1
1387 1871 2 1
1388 1872 2 1
1389 1873 2 1
1390 1874 2 1
1391 1875 2 1
1392 1876 2 1
1393 1877 2 1
1394 1878 1 1

COMPUTE LENGTH OF THIS GSD SUBRECORD

if .sgpstype
then
length = psctdef [sgps$t_name] - psctdef [sgps$t_start] + .psectname [0]
else
length = psctdef [gps$t_name] - psctdef [gps$t_start] + .psectname [0];

gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;      ! UPDATE GSD OFFSET INTO RECORD
return true;                          ! OF P-SECTION PROCESSOR
end;
```

```
OFFC 00000 PROPSECTDEF:
WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11 : 1467
SUBL2 #44, SP : 1519
MOVZWL GSDOFFSET, R8 : 1524
ADDL2 OBJVEC, R8 : 1526
CLRL SGPSTYPE : 1528
TSTB (R8) : 1531
BNEQ 1$ : 1532
MOVAB 8(R8), PSECTNAME : 1539
BRB 2$ : 1540
MOVAB 12(R8), PSECTNAME : 1545
MOVL #1, SGPSTYPE : 1543
CMPB (PSECTNAME), #31 : 1545
BGTRU 3$ : 1543
TSTB (PSECTNAME) : 1545
BNEQ 4$ : 1546
ADDL3 #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP) : 1552
PUSHAB OBMODESC+40 : 1553
PUSHL #31 : 1554
MOVZBL (PSECTNAME), -(SP) : 1555
PUSHL PSECTNAME : 1557
PUSHAB LNK$GT_PSCSTRING : 1560
PUSHL #6 : 1562
PUSHL #LINS_ILLNAMELEN : 1562
CALLS #8, LIB$SIGNAL : 1562
BRW 38$ : 1562
MOVC5 #0, (SP), #0, #16, LOCALPDD : 1562
MNEGB #1, LOCALPDD+14 : 1562
MOVAB LOCALPDD, PDDPTR : 1562
MOVZWL 2(R8), PSFLAGS : 1562
PUSHAB PDDPTR : 1562
PUSHL PSECTNAME : 1562
CALLS #2, LNK$SRCPSCDEF : 1562
BLBC R0, 5$ : 1562
MOVL PDDPTR, R0 : 1562
BISB2 #128, 15(R0) : 1562
MOVZWL 12(R0), R1 : 1562
BICL3 R1, PSFLAGS, R1 : 1562
```

52	0A	A0	3C	00090	MOVZWL	10(R0), PSFLAGS	
52		51	C8	00094	BISL2	R1, PSFLAGS	
50	00000000G	00	D0	00097	5\$: MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0	1570
A0		02	E1	0009E	BBC	#2, 88(R0), 6\$	
50	02	A8	3C	000A3	MOVZWL	2(R8), R0	
50	FFFFFFCB	8F	CA	000A7	BICL2	#-53, R0	
34		50	D1	000AE	CMP	R0, #52	
		10	12	000B1	BNEQ	6\$	
		10	AE	9F	000B3	PUSHAB	DELPSDESC
		56	DD	000B6	PUSHL	PSECTNAME	1572
FDD4	CF	02	FB	000B8	CALLS	#2, DELETE PSECT	
04	AE	50	D0	000BD	MOVL	R0, PREVDFOUND	
		03	11	000C1	BRB	7\$	
		04	AE	D4	000C3	6\$: CLRL	PREVDFOUND
		58	01	A8	9E	000C6	7\$: MOVAB
		09	6B	91	000CA	CMPB	(R11), #9
			25	1B	000CD	BLEQU	8\$
7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	000CF	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)
			EF	9F	000D7	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40
		7E	6B	9A	000DD	MOVZBL	(R11), -(SP)
			56	DD	000E0	PUSHL	PSECTNAME
			04	DD	000E2	PUSHL	#4
			8F	DD	000E4	PUSHL	#LINS_PSCALI
00000000G	00	06	FB	000EA	CALLS	#6, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		09	90	000F1	MOVB	#9, (R11)	1585
04	00000000'	EF	02	E1	000F4	8\$: BBC	#2, OBMODESC+20, 9\$
			51	D4	000FC	CLRL	PSCOPE
			17	11	000FE	BRB	10\$
51	02	A8	01	04	EF	00100	9\$: FXTZV
				0F	12	00106	BNEQ
				AE	D0	00108	MOVL
		50	0C	A0	3C	0010C	MOVZWL
		51	0A	8F	CA	00110	BICL2
		51	FFFFFFEF	AE	9F	00117	10\$: PUSHAB
			14	51	DD	0011A	PUSHL
				52	DD	0011C	PUSHL
				56	DD	0011E	PUSHL
				04	FB	00120	CALLS
00000000G	00			50	E8	00127	BLBS
				008B	31	0012A	11\$: BRW
				AE	D0	0012D	12\$: MOVL
F4	0B	A0	03	E1	00131	BBC	#3, 11(R0), 11\$
				AE	D4	00136	CLRL
				AE	D0	00139	MOVL
		53	14	AE	D0	00139	PSCTDESC, R3
		28	A3	00000000'	EF	3C	0013D
			59	0A	A3	9E	00145
53		69	0A	0A	E0	00149	MOVAB
		50	02	A8	3C	0014D	BBS
69		0A	00	ED	00151	MOVZWL	2(R8), R0
				1F	13	00156	CMPZV
				14	C1	00158	#0, #10, (R9), R0
7E	00000000G	00		EF	9F	00160	13\$: BEQL
				56	DD	00166	ADDL3
				03	DD	00168	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)
				8F	DD	0016A	PUSHAB
				05	FB	00170	OBMODESC+40
25	00000000G	00	02	E1	00177	13\$: BBC	PSECTNAME
		69					#3
							#LINS_MULPSC
							#5, LIB\$SIGNAL
							#2, (R9), 14\$

1631

2C	A3	6B	91	0017B	CMPB	(R11), 44(R3)	1634
7E	00000000G	00	1F	13 0017F	BEQL	14\$	1637
		00000000'	14	C1 00181	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	
			EF	9F 00189	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	
			56	DD 0018F	PUSHL	PSECTNAME	
		00000000G	03	DD 00191	PUSHL	#3	
	00000000G	00	8F	DD 00193	PUSHL	#LINS_OVRALI	
2C	A3		05	FB 00199	CALLS	#5, LIB\$SIGNAL	1641
			6B	91 001A0	CMPB	(R11), 44(R3)	
			0F	1B 001A4	BLEQU	15\$	1642
		0C	AE	D0 001A6	MOVL	PDDPTR, R0	
FF	8F	OE	A0	91 001AA	CMPB	14(R0), #255	
			04	12 001AF	BNEQ	15\$	1644
2C	A3		6B	90 001B1	MOVB	(R11), 44(R3)	1601
		00C4	31	001B5	BRW	21\$	1652
		00000000'	EF	B6 001B8	INCW	LNK\$GW NPSECTS	1653
08	AE		01	D0 001BE	MOVL	#1, NEQPSECT	1654
	53	14	AE	D0 001C2	MOVL	PSCTDESC, R3	
	50	OC	AE	D0 001C6	MOVL	PDDPTR, R0	
2C	A3	OE	A0	90 001CA	MOVB	14(R0), 44(R3)	
FF	8F	2C	A3	91 001CF	CMPB	44(R3), #255	1656
			04	12 001D4	BNEQ	17\$	
2C	A3		6B	90 001D6	MOVB	(R11), 44(R3)	1658
	59	0A	A3	9E 001DA	MOVAB	10(R3), R9	1660
	69		52	B0 001DE	MCVW	PSFLAG\$, (R9)	
01	A9		08	88 001E1	BISB2	#8, 1(R9)	1661
	50	00000000G	00	DC 001E5	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R0	1662
	01		02	EF 001EC	EXTZV	#2, #1-88(R0), R1	
	01		51	F0 001F2	INSV	R1, #13, #1, (R9)	
	01		6E	F0 001F7	INSV	SGPSTYPE, #15, #1, (R9)	1664
4D	00000000G	00	02	E1 001FC	BBC	#2, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, 18\$	1666
45	00000000'	EF	02	EO 00204	BBS	#2, OBMODESC+20, 18\$	1667
			69	3C 0020C	MOVZWL	(R9), R0	1668
			8F	CA 0020F	BICL2	#-53, R0	
			50	D1 00216	CMPL	R0, #52	1670
			36	12 00219	BNEQ	18\$	
		00000000G	00	D6 0021B	INCL	LNK\$GL_PSHRNUM	1673
00010000	8F	00000000G	00	D1 00221	CMPL	LNK\$GL_PSHRNUM, #65536	1675
			23	12 0022C	BNEQ	18\$	
		00000000G	8F	DD 0022E	PUSHL	#LINS_FORMAT	1677
7E	00000000G	00	14	C1 00234	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	
		00000000'	EF	9F 0023C	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	
			02	DD 00242	PUSHL	#2	
		00000000G	8F	DD 00244	PUSHL	#LINS_EXCPSC	
	00000000G	00	05	FB 0024A	CALLS	#5, LIB\$STOP	
0C	00000000G	00	03	E1 00251	BBC	#3, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 19\$	1682
04	00000000G	00	06	E1 00259	BBC	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 19\$	1683
	01	A9	10	88 00261	BISB2	#16, 1(R9)	1685
0F	00000000'	EF	02	E1 00265	BBC	#2, OBMODESC+20, 21\$	1687
		07	6E	E9 0026D	BLBC	SGPSTYPE, 20\$	1692
	18	A3	08	A8 D0 00270	MOVL	8(R8), 24(R3)	
			05	11 00275	BRB	21\$	
	18	A3	04	A8 D0 00277	MOVL	4(R8), 24(R3)	1694
	35	04	AE	E9 0027C	BLBC	PREVDFOUND, 23\$	1707
	50	10	AE	D0 00280	MOVL	DELPSCDESC, R0	1710
	18	AE	0C	A0 D0 00284	MOVL	12(R0), MODPSCONTRIBLK	
	53	14	AE	D0 00289	MOVL	PSCTDESC, R3	1711

13	00	00000000G	00	57	18	AE	DO	0028D	22\$:	MOVL	MODPSCONTRIBLK, 12(R3)	1712
			57	18	AE	DO	00292	22\$:	MOVL	16(R0), 16(R3)	1714	
			6E	18	AE	DO	00297	22\$:	MOVL	MODPSCONTRIBLK, R2	1717	
					18	13	0029B	22\$:	BEQL	23\$	1716	
					04	A2	DD	0029D	PUSHL	4(R2)	1718	
					11	A2	3C	002A0	MOVZWL	17(R2), -(SP)	1719	
						02	FB	002A4	CALLS	#2, FNDPSCMAPENT	1714	
						50	DO	002A9	MOVL	R0, PSCTMAPENT	1732	
						53	DO	002AC	MOVL	R3, (PSCTMAPENT)	1733	
						62	DO	002AF	MOVL	(R2), MODPSCONTRIBLK	1734	
						E2	11	002B3	BRB	22\$	1735	
					18	AE	9F	002B5	23\$:	PUSHAB	MODPSCONTRIBLK	1737
						13	DD	002B8	PUSHL	#19	1739	
						02	FB	002BA	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	1741	
						AE	DO	002C1	MOVL	MODPSCONTRIBLK, R7	1744	
						00	2C	002C5	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #19, (R7)	1745	
						67		002CA			1748	
						EF	DO	002CB	MOVL	OBMODESC, 4(R7)	1751	
						57	DO	002D3	MOVL	R7, OBMODESC	1752	
						AE	DO	002DA	MOVL	PSCTDESC, R3	1753	
						A3	DO	002DE	MOVL	16(R3), LASTMODPSCONTRIBLK	1754	
						03	13	002E2	BEQL	24\$	1755	
						57	DO	002E4	MOVL	R7, (LASTMODPSCONTRIBLK)	1756	
						57	DO	002E7	24\$:	MOVL	R7, 16(R3)	1757
						EF	B1	002EB	CMPW	OBMODESC+18, #65535	1758	
						2A	12	002F4	BNEQ	25\$	1759	
						EF	E8	002F6	BLBS	OBMODESC+20, 25\$	1762	
						8F	DD	002FD	PUSHL	#LINS\$ FORMAT	1766	
						14	C1	00303	ADDL3	#20, [LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1767	
						EF	9F	0030B	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	1770	
						02	DD	00311	PUSHL	#2	1771	
						8F	DD	00313	PUSHL	#LINS\$ EXCPSC	1773	
						05	FB	00319	CALLS	#5, LIB\$STOP	1774	
						01	8A	00320	25\$:	BICB2	#1, OBMODESC+20	1775
						EF	B6	00327	INCW	OBMODESC+18	1776	
						EF	B0	0032D	MOVW	OBMODESC+18, 17(R7)	1777	
						EF	3C	00335	MOVZWL	OBMODESC+18, -(SP)	1778	
						01	FB	0033C	CALLS	#1, FNDPSCMAPENT	1779	
						50	DO	00341	MOVL	R0, PSCTMAPENT	1780	
						AA	DO	00344	MOVL	4(PSCTMAPENT), PREMSYMLST	1781	
						53	DO	00348	MOVL	R3, (PSCTMAPENT)	1782	
						57	DO	0034B	MOVL	R7, 4(PSCTMAPENT)	1783	
						6B	90	0034F	MOVB	(R11), 16(R7)	1784	
						A7	D4	00353	CLRL	8(R7)	1785	
						03	E0	00356	BBS	#3, (R9), 26\$	1786	
						012B	31	0035A	BRW	33\$	1787	
						02	E0	0035D	26\$:	BBS	#2, (R9), 27\$	1788
						02	E0	00361	BBS	#2, OBMODESC+20, 27\$	1789	
						6B	78	00369	ASHL	(R11), #1, R2	1790	
						52	D7	0036D	DECL	AROUND	1791	
						A3	C1	0036F	ADDL3	24(R3), AROUND, R0	1792	
						52	CB	00374	BICL3	AROUND, R0, 8(R7)	1793	
						A3	C3	00379	SUBL3	24(R3), 8(R7), AROUND	1794	
						A3	C1	0037F	ADDL3	24(R3), AROUND, R0	1795	
						B840	9E	00384	MOVAB	24(R8)[R0], 24(R3)	1796	
						A3	DO	0038A	MOVL	24(R3), 28(R3)	1797	
						00E1	31	0038F	BRW	32\$	1798	

6D	71	6E	E9	00392	27\$:	BLBC	SGPSTYPE, 28\$	1786
	69	02	E1	00395		BBC	#2, (R9), 28\$	1787
	69	AE	E9	00399		BLBC	PREVDFOUND, 28\$	
	50	AE	D0	0039D		MOVL	DELPSCDESC, R0	1788
04	A8	A0	D1	003A1		CMPL	28(R0), 4(R8)	
		5E	1B	003A6		BLEQU	28\$	
		AE	9F	003A8		PUSHAB	OMD	1792
		CF	9F	003AB		PUSHAB	LNK\$COMPARE_OMD	
	55	AE	D0	003AF		MOVL	DELPSCDESC, R5	
		A5	DD	003B3		PUSHL	40(R5)	
	00000000'	EF	9F	003B6		PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_OMDTREE	
00000000G	00	04	FB	003BC		CALLS	#4, LIB\$LOOKUP_TREE	
	50	AE	D0	003C3		MOVL	OMD, R0	1794
1C	AE	A0	D0	003C7		MOVL	10(R0), OMD	
	50	AE	D0	003CC		MOVL	OMD, R0	1795
	5A	A0	D0	003D0		MOVL	4(R0), FDB	
7E 00000000G	00	8F	DD	003D4		PUSHL	#LINS NOIMGFIL	1797
		14	C1	003DA		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	
		04	A8	DD	003E2	PUSHL	4(R8)	
		14	AA	9F	003E5	PUSHAB	20(FDB)	
		28	A0	9F	003E8	PUSHAB	40(R0)	1796
		1C	A5	DD	003EB	PUSHL	28(R5)	1797
			56	DD	003EE	PUSHL	PSECTNAME	
			06	DD	003F0	PUSHL	#6	
	00000000G	8F	DD	003F2		PUSHL	#LINS SHRPSCLNG	
00000000G	00	09	FB	003F8		CALLS	#9, LIB\$SIGNAL	
50 00000000G	00	01	8A	003FF		BICB2	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	1799
	69	0D	E1	00406	28\$:	BBC	#13, (R9), -29\$	1802
		69	B5	0040A		TSTW	(R9)	
		4C	18	0040C		BGEQ	29\$	
48	69	02	E1	0040E		BBC	#2, (R9), 29\$	1803
	44	AE	E8	00412		BLBS	NEWPSECT, 29\$	
1C	A3	A8	D1	00416		CMPL	4(R8), 28(R3)	1804
		3D	1B	0041B		BLEQU	29\$	
	5A	A3	D0	0041D		MOVL	36(R3), FDB	1808
	5A	AA	D0	00421		MOVL	8(FDB), FDB	1809
		8F	DD	00425		PUSHL	#LINS NOIMGFIL	1812
	00000000G	AA	9F	0042B		PUSHAB	20(FDB)	
		A3	DD	0042E		PUSHL	28(R3)	
7E 00000000G	00	14	C1	00431		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	1811
		EF	9F	00439		PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	
	00000000'	A8	DD	0043F		PUSHL	4(R8)	1812
	04	56	DD	00442		PUSHL	PSECTNAME	
		06	DD	00444		PUSHL	#6	
	00000000G	8F	DD	00446		PUSHL	#LINS SHRPSCLNG	
00000000G	00	09	FB	0044C		CALLS	#9, LIB\$SIGNAL	
09 00000000'	00	01	8A	00453		BICB2	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	1813
	EF	02	E0	0045A	29\$:	BBS	#2, OBMODESC+20, 30\$	1816
1C	A3	A8	D1	00462		CMPL	4(R8), 28(R3)	1820
		0A	1B	00467		BLEQU	32\$	
		03	11	00469		BRB	31\$	1822
	05	6E	E9	0046B	30\$:	BLBC	SGPSTYPE, 32\$	1828
1C	A3	A8	D0	0046E	31\$:	MOVL	4(R8), 28(R3)	1830
0D 00000000'	EF	02	E0	00473	32\$:	BBS	#2, OBMODESC+20, 33\$	1836
	0C	A8	D0	0047B		MOVL	4(R8), 12(R7)	1839
00000000'	EF	A7	C0	00480		ADDL2	12(R7), OBMODESC+8	1841
	50	54	D0	00488	33\$:	MOVL	PREMSYMLST, PREMSYM	1853

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

G 15
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 49
(14)

04	0A	A0	18	13	0048B	BEQL	35\$	...	1856
		60	03	E1	0048D	BBC	#3, 10(PREMSYM), 34\$	...	1859
		54	08	A7	C0 00492	ADDL2	8(R7), (PREMSYM)	...	1861
	04	A0	04	A0	D0 00496	MOVL	4(PREMSYM), PREMSYMLST	...	1862
	14	A0	14	A3	D0 0049A	MOVL	20(R3), 4(PREMSYM)	...	1863
		A3		D0	0049F	MOVL	PREMSYM, 20(R3)	...	1853
				E3	11 004A3	BRB	33\$	...	1870
50		10		6E	E9 004A5	BLBC	SGPSType, 36\$	...	1872
		58		58	C3 004A8	SUBL3	R8, R8, R0	...	1874
		51		66	9A 004AC	MOVZBL	(PSECTNAME), R1	...	
		50		51	C0 004AF	ADDL2	R1, R0	...	
		52	0D	A0	9E 004B2	MOVAB	13(R0), LENGTH	...	
				0D	11 004B6	BRB	37\$	...	
		58		58	C2 004B8	SUBL2	R8, R8	...	
		50		66	9A 004BB	MOVZBL	(PSECTNAME), R0	...	
		58		50	C0 004BE	ADDL2	R0, R8	...	
		52	09	A8	9E 004C1	MOVAB	9(R8), LENGTH	...	
00000000'		EF		52	A0 004C5	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET	...	1876
		50		01	D0 004CC	MOVL	#1, R0	...	1877
					04 004CF	RET		...	
			50	D4	004D0	CLRL	R0	...	1878
				04	004D2	RET		...	

; Routine Size: 1235 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 069B

```
1396 1879 1 routine crefilter (definition, weakflag, altomd) =
1397 1880 2   begin
1398 1881 3
1399 1882 4     THIS ROUTINE FILTERS FROM THE CROSS REFERENCE THE SYMBOLS
1400 1883 5     OF THE DEBUGGER AND ALSO MASKS THEM FROM APPEARING IN ANY
1401 1884 6     OTHER SYMBOL TABLE OUTPUT. (STB FILE OR GST OF IMAGE)
1402 1885 7
1403 1886 8     IT ALSO DECIDES IF ANY CROSS REFERENCE IS TO BE DONE
1404 1887 9     AT ALL.
1405 1888 10
1406 1889 11     THE ARGUMENT 'DEFINITION' HAS VALUE TRUE OR FALSE.
1407 1890 12
1408 1891 13   map
1409 1892 14     altomd : ref block [, byte];
1410 1893 15   builtin
1411 1894 16     nullparameter;
1412 1895 17   bind
1413 1896 18     objmodesc = (if nullparameter (3) then objmodesc ! IF NOT SPECIFIED, THEN USE THE LOCAL ONE
1414 1897 19     else .altomd) : block [, byte]; ! IF SPECIFIED, USE IT
1415 1898 20
1416 1899 21   if .symtabent [sym$vlclsym] ! NO CROSS REF OF MODULE LOCAL SYMBOLS
1417 1900 22   then
1418 1901 23     return true;
1419 1902 24
1420 1903 25   if .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$vldebuger] ! IF THIS FILE CONTAINS THE DEBUGGER
1421 1904 26   then
1422 1905 27     begin
1423 1906 28       if .definition ! AND IF THIS IS A DEFINITION
1424 1907 29       then
1425 1908 30         symtabent [sym$vl_supres] = true; ! SUPPRESS IT FROM STB OUTPUT
1426 1909 31
1427 1910 32       if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_supdbg] ! IF ALSO SUPPRESSING
1428 1911 33       then
1429 1912 34         return true; ! DEBUGGER SYMBOLS FROM MAP
1430 1913 35
1431 1914 36       end; ! THAT IS ALL
1432 1915 37
1433 1916 38   if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_brief] ! IF A BRIEF MAP THEN
1434 1917 39   then
1435 1918 40     return true; ! ALSO ALL DONE
1436 1919 41
1437 1920 42   if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_intfil] ! IF THIS IS THE INTERNAL (SYSLIB) FILE
1438 1921 43   and .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_supsys] ! AND ITS CONTENTS ARE SUPPRESSED
1439 1922 44   then
1440 1923 45
1441 1924 46     if not .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_cros] ! IF NO CROSS REFERENCE
1442 1925 47     or not .definition ! OR THIS IS A REFERENCE
1443 1926 48     or .symtabent [sym$vl_supres] ! OR THE SYMBOL HAS BEEN SUPPRESSED
1444 1927 49     then
1445 1928 50       return true ! THEN ALL DONE
1446 1929 51     else
1447 1930 52       objmodesc [omd$vl_mapmod] = true; ! BUT IF SYMBOL IS ENTERED MAKE SURE MODULE GETS MAPPED
1448 1931 53
1449 1932 54   if (.definition or .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$vl_cros]) ! IF WE ARE GOING TO CREF THIS SYMBOL
1450 1933 55   then
1451 1934 56     begin
1452 1935 57
```



```
1453 1936 3
1454 1937 3
1455 1938 3
1456 1939 3
1457 1940 3
1458 1941 3
1459 1942 3
1460 1943 3
1461 1944 3
1462 1945 3
1463 1946 3
1464 1947 3
1465 1948 3
1466 1949 3
1467 1950 3
1468 1951 3
1469 1952 3
1470 1953 3
1471 1954 3
1472 1955 3
1473 1956 3
1474 1957 3
1475 1958 3
1476 1959 3
1477 1960 3
1478 1961 3
1479 1962 3
1480 1963 3
1481 1964 3
1482 1965 3
1483 1966 1

if .symntnam [snb$b_namlng] gtr .lnk$gl_maxsymsz
! IF THIS SYMBOL NAME IS BIGGER THAN BIGGEST SEEN
then
lnk$gl_maxsymsz = .symntnam [snb$b_namlng]; ! THEN MAKE THIS THE BIGGEST
if .objmodesc [omd$b_namlng] gtr .lnk$gl_maxmodsz ! ALSO CHECK THE MODULE NAME LENGTH
then
lnk$gl_maxmodsz = .objmodesc [omd$b_namlng];
end;

if .definition ! IF THIS IS A DEFINITION MUST
then
begin
crf$insrtkey (lnk$al_sytblfmt, symntnam [snb$b_namlng], ! AT LEAST ENTER THE VALUE
symtabent [sym$l_value], .symtabent [sym$w_flags]);
! BY ADDRESS AND PASSING THE FLAGS AS VALUE FLAGS
symtabent [sym$v_crosref] = true; ! FLAG SYMBOL HAS BEEN CROSS REFERENCED IF DEFINITION
end;

if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_cros] ! IF A CROSS REFERENCE IS BEING PRODUCED
then
begin
crf$insrtref (lnk$al_sytblfmt, symntnam [snb$b_namlng], ! THEN INSERT THIS REFERENCE
objmodesc [omd$b_namlng], .weakflag, .definition);
lnk$gw_ncrosrfs = .lnk$gw_ncrosrfs + 1; ! AND COUNT IT
end;

return true
end;
```

00FC 00000 CREFILTER:

57	00000000G	00	9E	00002	WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7	: 1879
56	00000000G	00	9E	00009	MOVAB	LNK\$AL_SYTBLFMT, R7	
55	00000000G	00	9E	00010	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_MAXMODSZ, R6	
54	00000000'	EF	9E	00017	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_MAXSYMSZ, R5	
53	00000000G	00	9E	0001E	MOVAB	SYMENTNAM, R4	
03		6C	91	00025	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, R3	
		05	1F	00028	CMPB	(AP), #3	: 1896
	0C	AC	D5	0002A	BLSSU	1\$	
		09	12	0002D	TSTL	12(AP)	
50	24	A4	9E	0002F	BNEQ	2\$	
52		50	D0	00033	MOVAB	OBMODESC, R0	
		04	11	00036	MOVL	R0, R2	
52	0C	AC	D0	00038	BRB	3\$	
51	FC	A4	D0	0003C	MOVL	ALOMD, R2	: 1897
03	0B	A1	E9	00040	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R1	: 1899
		009B	31	00044	BLBC	11(R1), 5\$	
50	00000000G	00	D0	00047	BRW	13\$	
0A	A0	05	E1	0004E	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0	: 1903
04	04	AC	E9	00053	BBC	#5, 10(R0), 7\$	
					BLBC	DEFINITION, 6\$	: 1907

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

J 15
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 @liss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32:1

Page 52
(15)

		0B	A1		01	20	88	00057		BISB2	#32, 11(R1)	:	1909
						A3	95	0005B	6\$:	TSTB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1	:	1911
						E4	19	0005E		BLSS	4\$	:	
	7D	01	A3			01	E0	00060	7\$:	BBS	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 13\$	:	1917
	16	01	A3			03	E1	00065		BBC	#3, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 8\$	:	1921
	11	01	A3			06	E1	0006A		BBC	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 8\$	:	1922
						63	95	0006F		TSTB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	:	1925
						6F	18	00071		BGEQ	13\$	:	
			6B		04	AC	E9	00073		BLBC	DEFINITION, 13\$	:	1926
	66	0B	A1			05	E0	00077		BBS	#5, 11(R1), 13\$	:	1927
		14	A2			10	88	0007C		BISB2	#16, 20(R2)	:	1931
			04		04	AC	E8	00080	8\$:	BLBS	DEFINITION, 9\$	:	1933
						63	95	00084		TSTB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	:	
						1B	18	00086		BGEQ	11\$	:	
65			50			64	DD	00088	9\$:	MOVL	SYMENTNAM, R0	:	1937
	04	A0	08			00	ED	0008B		CMPZV	#0, #8, 4(R0), LNK\$GL_MAXSYMSZ	:	
						04	15	00091		BLEQ	10\$	:	
			65		04	A0	9A	00093		MOVZBL	4(R0), LNK\$GL_MAXSYMSZ	:	1940
66			08			00	ED	00097	10\$:	CMPZV	#0, #8, 40(R2), LNK\$GL_MAXMODSZ	:	1942
	28	A2				04	15	0009D		BLEQ	11\$	:	
			66		28	A2	9A	0009F		MOVZBL	40(R2), LNK\$GL_MAXMODSZ	:	1944
			1B		04	AC	E9	000A3	11\$:	BLBC	DEFINITION, 12\$	:	1948
			7E		0A	A1	3C	000A7		MOVZWL	10(R1), -(SP)	:	1952
						51	DD	000AB		PUSHL	R1	:	
	7E		64			04	C1	000AD		ADDL3	#4, SYMENTNAM, -(SP)	:	1951
						57	DD	000B1		PUSHL	R7	:	
		00000000G	00			04	FB	000B3		CALLS	#4, CRF\$INSRTKEY	:	1952
			50		FC	A4	DD	000BA		MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	:	1954
		0C	A0			02	88	000BE		BISB2	#2, 12(R0)	:	
						63	95	000C2	12\$:	TSTB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK	:	1957
						1C	18	000C4		BGEQ	13\$	:	
					04	AC	DD	000C6		PUSHL	DEFINITION	:	1961
					08	AC	DD	000C9		PUSHL	WEAKFLAG	:	
					28	A2	9F	000CC		PUSHAB	40(R2)	:	
	7E		64			04	C1	000CF		ADDL3	#4, SYMENTNAM, -(SP)	:	1960
						57	DD	000D3		PUSHL	R7	:	
		00000000G	00			05	FB	000D5		CALLS	#5, CRF\$INSRTREF	:	1961
					00000000'	EF	B6	000DC		INCW	LNK\$GW_NCROSSRFS	:	1962
			50			01	DD	000E2	13\$:	MOVL	#1, R0	:	1965
						04	DD	000E5		RET		:	1966

; Routine Size: 230 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0B6E

```
1485 1967 1 routine prosymbol (entmskflg =
1486 1968 1 ++
1487 1969 1 This routine does all the work of processing symbols on PASS 1, including
1488 1970 1 entry points, simple symbol definitions and references and procedure names.
1489 1971 1 the following operations are performed:
1490 1972 1
1491 1973 1 1. If the current object module is a selective search module, then only
1492 1974 1 definitions are considered. these are ignored unless there is a current
1493 1975 1 outstanding reference to that symbol.
1494 1976 1
1495 1977 1 2. If a definition already exists in the table and this incoming symbol is
1496 1978 1 a definition, produce an error unless they are equal, absolute symbols
1497 1979 1 or unless this is a selective search module.
1498 1980 1
1499 1981 1 3. If there is no symbol in the table, insert this one.
1500 1982 1
1501 1983 1 4. If the entry found is a reference and the incoming symbol is a
1502 1984 1 definition, the flags, data type and value are copied into the entry
1503 1985 1 after removing it from the undefined list.
1504 1986 1
1505 1987 1 5. If the p-section specification has been seen, the base of this module's
1506 1988 1 contribution to the p-section is added, and the symbol linked on to the
1507 1989 1 p-section symbol list.
1508 1990 1
1509 1991 1 6. If p-section has not been seen, find the mapping table entry and link
1510 1992 1 this symbol on to its list of prematurely defined symbols. The symbol
1511 1993 1 will be relocated when p-section is defined.
1512 1994 1
1513 1995 1 7. Undefined symbols are linked on to the undefined symbol list and a count
1514 1996 1 of them is kept if the references to them are not weak.
1515 1997 1
1516 1998 1 ENTMSKFLG = 1 if the symbol contains an entry mask,
1517 1999 1 0 otherwise.
1518 2000 1
1519 2001 1 --
1520 2002 1
1521 2003 1 --
1522 2004 1
1523 2005 2 begin
1524 2006 2 routine shrimgsym =
1525 2007 3 begin
1526 2008 3
1527 2009 3 THIS ROUTINE LINKS A SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY INTO THE LIST OF REFERENCED SYMBOLS
1528 2010 3 IN A SHAREABLE IMAGE. THE SYMBOL IS COUNTED ALSO.
1529 2011 3
1530 2012 3 bind shrimgclu = .syntabent [sym$l_cludsc] : block [, byte];
1531 2013 3
1532 2014 3 if .shrimgclu [clu$v_based] or .lnk$gl_defclu [clu$v_based]
1533 2015 3 or not .syntabent [sym$v_rel]
1534 2016 3 then return true;
1535 2017 3
1536 2018 3 if .shrimgclu [clu$l_shrsyms] eql 0 ! IF NO SYMBOLS YET THIS CLUSTER
1537 2019 3 then lnk$gl_shrimg = .lnk$gl_shrimg + 1; ! THEN COUNT THIS SHAREABLE IMAGE
1538 2020 3
1539 2021 3 shrimgclu [clu$l_shrsyms] = .shrimgclu [clu$l_shrsyms] + 1; ! COUNT THIS SYMBOL IN CLUSTER
1540 2022 3 lnk$gl_shrsyms = .lnk$gl_shrsyms + 1; ! COUNT IN TOTAL NUMBER OF SYMBOLS
1541 2023 3 syntabent [sym$l_shrlnk] = .shrimgclu [clu$l_shrlst]; ! LINK SYMBOL INTO LIST OFF CLUSTER
```

```
: 1542      2024  3      symtabent [sym$u_gref] = true;           ! FLAG SYMBOL HAS BEEN ENTERED INTO
: 1543      2025  3      shrinkclu [clu$u_shrlst] = .symtabent;
: 1544      2026  3      return true
: 1545      2027  2      end;
```

```
                                0000 00000 SHRIMGSYM:
                                .WORD
                                Save nothing
                                SYMTABENT, R1
                                32(R1), R0
                                88(R0), 2$
                                LNK$GL_DEFCLU+88, 2$
                                #3, 10(R1), 2$
                                44(R0)
                                1$
                                LNK$GL_SHRIMGS
                                44(R0)
                                LNK$GL_SHRSYMS
                                48(R0), 28(R1)
                                #64, 11(R1)
                                R1, 48(R0)
                                #1, R0
                                04 00042
                                51 00000000' EF D0 00002
                                50      20 A1 D0 00009
                                2E      58 A0 E8 0000D
                                27 00000000G 00 E8 00011
                                22      0A A1      03 E1 00018
                                2C      A0 D5 0001D
                                06      12 00020
                                00000000G 00 D6 00022
                                2C      A0 D6 00028 1$:
                                00000000G 00 D6 0002B
                                1C      A1      30 A0 D0 00031
                                0B      A1      40 8F 88 00036
                                30      A0      51 D0 0003B
                                50      01 D0 0003F 2$:
                                04 00042
                                RET
```

; Routine Size: 67 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0C54

```
: 1546      2028  2  !
: 1547      2029  2  ! MAIN BODY OF PROSYMBOL
: 1548      2030  2  !
: 1549      2031  2  local
: 1550      2032  2      found,
: 1551      2033  2      symbolvalue,
: 1552      2034  2      symbolcluster : ref block [, byte],
: 1553      2035  2      nxtsyment : ref block [, byte],
: 1554      2036  2      psctmapent : ref block [, byte],
: 1555      2037  2      psctdesc : ref block [, byte],
: 1556      2038  2      modpscontriblk : ref block [, byte];
: 1557      2039  2  !
: 1558      2040  2  bind
: 1559      2041  2      symbolrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
: 1560      2042  2  builtin
: 1561      2043  2      insque,
: 1562      2044  2      remque;
: 1563      2045  2
: 1564      2046  2  symtabent = 0;
: 1565      2047  2  !
: 1566      2048  2  !
: 1567      2049  2  ! FIRST CHECK VALID SYMBOL NAME
: 1568      2050  2  !
: 1569      2051  2  !
: 1570      2052  2  if .symbolstring [0] gtru sym$u_maxlng
: 1571      2053  2  or .symbolstring [0] eql 0
: 1572      2054  3  then begin
                                ! IF THE SYMBOL LENGTH IS OUTSIDE
                                ! LEGAL RANGE
```

```
1573 2055 3 signal (lnk$illnamelen, o, lnk$gt_symstring
1574 2056 3     ,symbolstring [0], .symbolstring [0]
1575 2057 3     ,sym$cm_maxlng, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
1576 2058 3     ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$bq_filename]
1577 2059 3     );
1578 2060 3 return false;
1579 2061 3 end;
1580 2062 3
1581 2063 3 symbolvalue = (if .symbolrec [gsy$sv_def]
1582 2064 4     then (if not .lclsymgsd
1583 2065 5         then (if .wordpsectgsd
1584 2066 5             then .symbolrec [sdfw$l_value]
1585 2067 5             else .symbolrec [sdf$l_value]
1586 2068 5         )
1587 2069 4         else .symbolrec [lsdf$l_value]
1588 2070 4     )
1589 2071 3     else 0
1590 2072 2     );
1591 2073 2
1592 2074 4 if not (found = (if .lclsymgsd
1593 2075 4     then lnk$searchlocal (symbolstring [0], .symbolrec [lsy$w_envindx], symtabent, symentnam)
1594 2076 4     else lnk$search (symbolstring [0], symtabent, symentnam)
1595 2077 3     )
1596 2078 2 then if .obmodesc [omd$sv_selser] and .symbolrec [gsy$sv_def]
1597 2079 2     then return true
1598 2080 3     else begin
1599 2081 3         lnk$insert (symbolstring [0], symtabent, symentnam);
1600 2082 3         if .lclsymgsd
1601 2083 3         then lnk$gw_nlsyms = .lnk$gw_nlsyms + 1
1602 2084 3         else lnk$gw_nsymbols = .lnk$gw_nsymbols + 1;
1603 2085 3
1604 2086 3         symtabent [sym$sv_weak] = .symbolrec [gsy$sv_weak];
1605 2087 3         symtabent [sym$sv_rel] = .symbolrec [gsy$sv_rel];
1606 2088 3         symtabent [sym$sv_lclsym] = .lclsymgsd;
1607 2089 3
1608 2090 3         if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$sv_intfil]
1609 2091 3         and
1610 2092 3         .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$sv_supsys]
1611 2093 3         or .symtabent [sym$sv_lclsym]
1612 2094 3         then symtabent [sym$sv_supres] = true;
1613 2095 3
1614 2096 3         if not .symbolrec [gsy$sv_def]
1615 2097 4         then begin
1616 2098 4             lnk$insudfsym (.symtabent);
1617 2099 4             if not .symtabent [sym$sv_weak]
1618 2100 4             and not .symtabent [sym$sv_lclsym]
1619 2101 5             then begin
1620 2102 5                 if .lnk$gl_libsym neq 0
1621 2103 6                 then begin
1622 2104 6                     IF THE CURRENT FILE IS A SEARCH LIBRARY AND THE MODULE IS PULLED
1623 2105 6                     AND THE LIST HAS EMPTIED DURING THE PROCESSING OF THE MODULE OR
1624 2106 6                     FOR THE FILE SO THAT THE LIBRARY SEARCH WILL RETURN TO THE TOP OF
1625 2107 6                     UNDEFINED LIST ONE MORE TIME.
1626 2108 6
1627 2109 6                     bind libsymnam = .lnk$gl_libsym - .lnk$gl_libsym [sym$b_namlng]
1628 2110 6                     - sn$b$sc_fxdlen : block [, byte];
1629 2111 6
```

! ISSUE AN ERROR MESSAGE

! EXTRACT THE SYMBOL VALUE FROM THE RECORD

! Test for local symbol...

! IF SELECTIVE SEARCH MODULE, AND THIS
! IS A DEFINITION, IGNORE IT
! ELSE, NOT SEL SEARCH OR IT'S A REFERENCE
! INSERT IT
! AND COUNT IT! COPY THE WEAK, RELOCATABLE
! (OMIT DEF FOR NOW)
! SET FLAG IF LOCAL SYMBOL! IF THIS IS THE INTERNAL (SYSTEM
! LIBRARY FILE) AND THE DSUPPRESSION
! OR IT'S A MODULE-LOCAL SYMBOL
! THEN SUPPRESS THIS SYMBOL! IF IT WAS A REFERENCE
! JUST INSERTED IN TABLE
! INSERT IN UNDEFINED SYMBOL LIST
! IF THE REFERENCE IS NOT WEAK REFERENCE
! AND NOT A LOCAL SYMBOL

```
: 1630      2112  6
: 1631      2113  6          if .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$V_libsrch]
: 1632      2114  6          and
: 1633      2115  7          (.lnk$gl_libsym eql lnk$gl_udflst
: 1634      2116  7          or
: 1635      2117  7          ch$lss (.symntnam [snb$b_namlng], symntnam [snb$t_name]
: 1636      2118  7          , .libsymnam [snb$b_namlng], libsymnam [snb$t_name]
: 1637      2119  7          )
: 1638      2120  6          then lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$V_newudf] = true;
: 1639      2121  5          end;
: 1640      2122  4          end;
: 1641      2123  4          crefilter (false, .symbolrec [gsy$V_weak]);
: 1642      2124  4          return true;
: 1643      2125  4          end;
: 1644      2126  3
: 1645      2127  2          end;
: 1646      2128  2
: 1647      2129  2          if .symtabent [sym$V_def]
: 1648      2130  3          then begin
: 1649      2131  3              if .obmodesc [omd$V_selser]
: 1650      2132  3              then return true
: 1651      2133  3              else if not .symbolrec [gsy$V_def]
: 1652      2134  4                  then begin
: 1653      2135  4                      if .symtabent [sym$V_shring]
: 1654      2136  4                      and not .symtabent [sym$V_crosref]
: 1655      2137  5                          then begin
: 1656      2138  5                              local      defomdptr : ref block [, byte];
: 1657      2139  5
: 1658      2140  5                              if not .symtabent [sym$V_gref]
: 1659      2141  5                                  then shringsym ();
: 1660      2142  5
: 1661      2143  5                              lib$lookup_tree ( lnk$gl_omdtree
: 1662      2144  5                                  , .symtabent [sym$l_omdnum]
: 1663      2145  5                                  , lnk$compare_omd
: 1664      2146  5                                  , defomdptr
: 1665      2147  5                                  );
: 1666      2148  5                              crefilter ( true, .symtabent [sym$V_weak]
: 1667      2149  5                                  , .defomdptr [node$l_ptr]
: 1668      2150  5                                  );
: 1669      2151  5
: 1670      2152  5                              if .lnk$gl_ctlmask [lnk$V_long]
: 1671      2153  5                                  and not .symtabent [sym$V_rel]
: 1672      2154  5                                  and not .symtabent [sym$V_supres]
: 1673      2155  5                                  then crf$insrtref ( lnk$al_valctlb
: 1674      2156  5                                      , symtabent [sym$l_value]
: 1675      2157  5                                      , symntnam [snb$b_namlng]
: 1676      2158  5                                      , .symtabent [sym$w_flags]
: 1677      2159  5                                      , 0
: 1678      2160  5                                      );
: 1679      2161  4                              end;
: 1680      2162  4
: 1681      2163  4          crefilter (false, .symbolrec [gsy$V_weak]);
: 1682      2164  4
: 1683      2165  4          if .symtabent [sym$V_shring]
: 1684      2166  4          and not .symtabent [sym$V_gref]
: 1685      2167  4          then shringsym ();
: 1686      2168  4
```

! AND WE ARE DONE WITH THIS
! UNRESOLVED REFERENCE SO RETURN SUCCESS

! IF THE ENTRY IN
! THE SYMBOL TABLE IS
! A DEFINITION AND
! THIS IS SELECTIVE
! SEARCH, IGNORE SYMBOL.
! IGNORE REFERENCE TO DEFINED SYMBOL EXCEPT FOR CREF
! IF SYMBOL IS FROM SHAREABLE IMAGE
! AND HAS NOT BEEN CROSS-REF'D YET

! ENTER SYMBOL INTO SHR LIST IF NOT DONE YET

! FIND OMD FOR MODULE THIS SYMBOL DEFINED IN

! CROSS REF THE DEFINITION

! IF A LONG FORM MAP IS REQUIRED
! AND THIS SYMBOL IS BASED
! AND NOT SUPRESSED
! INSERT THIS
! SYMBOL AS A REFERENCE TO ITS
! VALUE

! IF SYMBOL IS FROM SHAREABLE IMAGE
! AND HAS NOT BEEN LINKED INTO SHR LIST
! THEN DO SO NOW


```
1687      return true;
1688      end;
1689
1690
1691      HERE WE HAVE A MULTIPLE DEFINITION FROM A NON SELECTIVE SEARCH MODULE.
1692      IF BOTH DEFINITIONS ARE ABSOLUTE AND THE VALUES ARE EQUAL ALL IS WELL.
1693      OTHERWISE WE HAVE AN ERROR.
1694
1695
1696      if .symbolvalue eql .symtabent [sym$l_value]
1697      and not .symbolrec [gsy$v_rel]
1698      and not .symtabent [sym$v_rel]
1699      then return true;
1700
1701
1702      if .symtabent [sym$v_optsym]
1703      and not .symbolrec [gsy$v_rel]
1704      then begin
1705          psctmapent = findpsctmapent ((if not .lclsymgsd
1706                                     then (if .wordpsectgsd
1707                                             then .symbolrec [sdfw$w_psindx]
1708                                             else .symbolrec [sdf$b_psindx]
1709                                     )
1710                                     else .symbolrec [lsdf$w_psindx]
1711                                     ));
1712          psctdesc = .psctmapent [pmt$l_pscdes];
1713          if .psctdesc neq 0
1714          then begin
1715              symtabent [sym$l_pscfst] = .psctdesc [psc$l_symlst];
1716              psctdesc [psc$l_symlst] = .symtabent;
1717              end
1718          else begin
1719              symtabent [sym$l_pscfst] = .psctmapent [pmt$l_symlst];
1720              psctmapent [pmt$l_symlst] = .symtabent;
1721              end;
1722          return true;
1723          end;
1724
1725
1726      if .symtabent [sym$v_shring]
1727      and (if (symbolcluster = .symtabent [sym$l_cludsc]) eql 0
1728           then false
1729           else .symbolcluster [clu$v_based]
1730           )
1731      and .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$v_shring]
1732      and .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$v_based]
1733      and (.symtabent [sym$l_value] + .symbolcluster [clu$l_base]
1734           eql
1735           .symbolvalue + .lnk$gl_curclu [clu$l_base]
1736           )
1737      then return true;
1738
1739      signal (lin$_muldef, 3, symbolstring [0], obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
1740
1741      if not .symbolrec [gsy$v_rel]
1742      and not .symtabent [sym$v_rel]
1743      then symtabent [sym$l_value] = .symbolvalue;
```

! AND ALL DONE

! IF DEFINED BY OPTION
! AND 2ND DEF. IS ABSOLUTE THEN WE WON'T RED
! THE SYMBOL, BUT WE NEED TO INDICATE WHICH
! OWNS IT

! FIND PSECT MAPPING TABLE E

! GET ADDRESS OF PSECT DESCRIPTOR

! IF P-SECTION IS
! DEFINED, GET THIS
! P-SECT BASE
! LINK SYMBOL
! LIST
! P-SECTION NOT
! DEFINED YET, SO
! LINK SYMBOL
! MAPPING TABLE

! NOW WE CAN LEAVE QUIETLY...

! IF SYMBOL FROM SHAREABLE IMAGE
! AND THE IMAGE IS BASED

! AND THIS IS A BASED

! SHARED IMAGE
! WHICH IS BASED
! AND THE VALUES ARE THE SAME

! THEN IGNORE THIS DEFINITION COMPLETE

! IF BOTH ARE ABSOLUTE
! THEN WE SIMPLY RE-DEFINE
! THE VALUE

```
1744 2226 3
1745 2227 3 return true;
1746 2228 3 end
1747 2229 2 else
1748 2230 2
1749 2231 2 THE ENTRY IN THE SYMBOL TABLE IS EITHER A NEW REFERENCE
1750 2232 2 JUST INSERTED OR A REFERENCE AWAITING DEFINITION.
1751 2233 2
1752 2234 2 IF THIS IS AN INCOMING DEFINITION WE PROCEED TO DEFINE THE
1753 2235 2 SYMBOL. THAT IS:
1754 2236 2 IF UDFLINK FIELD IS NON ZERO, THE TABLE ENTRY
1755 2237 2 IS ON THE UNDEFINED SYMBOL LIST, SO REMOVE IT
1756 2238 2 AND DECREMENT THE UNDEFINED COUNT (PROVIDED IT IS
1757 2239 2 NOT A WEAK REFERENCE).
1758 2240 2
1759 2241 2 THEN COPY INTO THE SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY THE FLAGS,
1760 2242 2 VALUE, ENTRY MASK, DATA TYPE AND FINALLY
1761 2243 2 LINK THE SYMBOL ON THE OWNING P-SECTION LIST
1762 2244 2
1763 2245 2 IF THIS IS (ANOTHER) INCOMING REFERENCE, AND IT IS
1764 2246 2 NOT A WEAK REFERENCE, ENSURE THAT THE SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY IS
1765 2247 2 ALSO NOT A WEAK REFERENCE AND THAT THIS STRONG REFERENCE
1766 2248 2 TO AN UNDEFINED SYMBOL IS COUNTED.
1767 2249 2
1768 2250 3 begin
1769 2251 3 if not .symbolrec [gsy$u_def]
1770 2252 4 then begin
1771 2253 4 crefilter (false, .symbolrec [gsy$u_weak]);
1772 2254 4
1773 2255 4 if .symbolrec [gsy$u_weak]
1774 2256 4 then return true;
1775 2257 4
1776 2258 4 if .symtabent [sym$u_weak]
1777 2259 5 then begin
1778 2260 5 symtabent [sym$u_weak] = false;
1779 2261 5
1780 2262 5 if .symtabent [sym$u_lclsym]
1781 2263 5 then lnk$gw_nudflsyms = .lnk$gw_nudflsyms + 1
1782 2264 5 else lnk$gw_nudfsyms = .lnk$gw_nudfsyms + 1;
1783 2265 4 end;
1784 2266 4 return true;
1785 2267 3 end;
1786 2268 3
1787 2269 3
1788 2270 3 AND NOW FOR A DEFINITION
1789 2271 3
1790 2272 3 if .symtabent [sym$l_udflink] neq 0
1791 2273 4 then begin
1792 2274 4 remque (symtabent [sym$l_udflink], ntxsyment);
1793 2275 4
1794 2276 4 if .ntxsyment eql .lnk$gl_libsym
1795 2277 4 then lnk$gl_libsym = .ntxsyment [sym$l_udflink];
1796 2278 4
1797 2279 4 if not .symtabent [sym$u_weak]
1798 2280 4 then
1799 2281 4 if .symtabent [sym$u_lclsym]
1800 2282 4 then lnk$gw_nudflsyms = .lnk$gw_nudflsyms - 1

! IF THIS IS
! ANOTHER REFERENCE THEN
! CROSS REFERENCE IT

! IF WEAK, IGNORE IT SINCE THE ONE WE
! HAVE IS AT LEAST WEAK AND NOTHING TO
! BE DONE
! IF A STRONG REFERENCE AND SYMBOL TABLE
! ENTRY IS WEAK
! MAKE SURE IT IS STRONG

! AND COUNT THE STRONG REFERENCE

! AND THAT'S IT FOR REFERENCES.

! IF THIS SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY IS ON
! UNDEFINED SYMBOL LIST,
! REMOVE FROM THE LIST

! IF THE ONE REMOVED IS THE ONE TO SEARCH
! FOR NEXT, MOVE TO ONE BEYOND

! IF IT IS NOT A WEAK REFERENCE
```



```

1801 2283 4      else lnk$gw_nudfsyms = .lnk$gw_nudfsyms - 1;          ! DECREMENT NUMBER UNDEFINED
1802 2284 3      end;
1803 2285 3
1804 2286 3
1805 2287 3      !
1806 2288 3      ! Allow the symbol table entry to inherit the suppress and local symbol flags, but ignore
1807 2289 3      ! the universal flag. If the symbol is to be universal, then it has either been
1808 2290 3      ! already declared that way (via the UNIVERSAL=name option), or will be set by a
1809 2291 3      ! redefinition later (i.e., a transfer vector). It is not clear what an incoming
1810 2292 3      ! universal symbol (ref OR def) means.
1811 2293 3
1812 2294 4      syntabent [sym$w_flags] = (.syntabent [sym$w_flags] and (sym$m_lclsym or sym$m_supres or sym$m_uni))
1813 2295 3      or
1814 2296 3      (.symbolrec [gsy$w_flags] and (not sym$m_uni));
1815 2297 3
1816 2298 3      syntabent [sym$v_entmsk] = .entmskflg;          ! COPY THE ENTRY MASK FLAG
1817 2299 3
1818 2300 3      if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_alluniv]          ! If all globals are to be promoted
1819 2301 3      then syntabent[sym$v_uni] = true;          ! to universal, do this one now
1820 2302 3
1821 2303 3      syntabent [sym$b_datyp] = .symbolrec [gsy$b_datyp];      ! COPY DATA TYPE
1822 2304 3      syntabent [sym$l_value] = .symbolvalue;          ! COPY THE VALUE
1823 2305 3      syntabent [sym$w_entmsk] = .entrymask;          ! COPY THE MASK
1824 2306 3      syntabent [sym$v_shring] = .obmodesc [omd$v_shring];    ! SET/CLEAR SHAREABLE IMAGE FLAG
1825 2307 4      psctmapent = fndpsctmapent ((if not .lclsymgsd
1826 2308 5      then (if .wordpsctgsd          ! FIND PSECT MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
1827 2309 5      then .symbolrec [sdfw$w_psindx]
1828 2310 5      else .symbolrec [sdf$b_psindx]
1829 2311 5      )
1830 2312 4      else .symbolrec [lsdt$w_psindx]
1831 2313 3      ));
1832 2314 3      psctdesc = .psctmapent [pmt$l_pscdes];          ! GET ADDRESS OF PSECT DESCRIPTOR
1833 2315 3      syntabent [sym$l_cludsc] = .lnk$gl_curclu;          ! SET POINTER TO CLUSTER DESCRIPTOR
1834 2316 3      syntabent [sym$l_omdnum] = .lnk$gw_nmodules;          ! SET INDEX OF DEFINING MODULE
1835 2317 3
1836 2318 3      if .syntabent [sym$v_shring]          ! COPY SHR IMAGE FLAG
1837 2319 4      then begin
1838 2320 4          syntabent [sym$v_uni] = false;          ! CLEARING UNI IF SYMBOL FROM ANOTHER IMAGE
1839 2321 4
1840 2322 4          if .found and not .syntabent [sym$v_gref]          ! AND HAS NOT BEEN LINKED INTO THE LIST YET
1841 2323 4          then shringsym ();          ! THEN DO IT NOW
1842 2324 4
1843 2325 4          ! DON'T CREF SHAREABLE IMAGE SYMBOLS ON DEF. IT WILL
1844 2326 4          ! BE CREF'ED WHEN A REFERENCE TO IT IS ENCOUNTERED
1845 2327 4      end
1846 2328 3      else          ! NOT FROM A SHR IMAGE,
1847 2329 3          lnk$gw_lsymbols = .lnk$gw_lsymbols + 1;          ! COUNT ANOTHER SYMBOL THIS IMAGE
1848 2330 3
1849 2331 3      if .found          ! IF SYMBOL ALREADY REFERENCED
1850 2332 3      or not .syntabent [sym$v_shring]          ! OR NOT FROM A SHAREABLE IMAGE
1851 2333 4      then begin
1852 2334 4          crefilter (true, .symbolrec [gsy$v_weak]);          ! SO CROSS-REFERENCE IT NOW
1853 2335 4
1854 2336 4          if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_long]          ! IF A LONG FORM MAP IS REQUIRED
1855 2337 4          and not .syntabent [sym$v_rel]          ! AND SYMBOL IS ABSOLUTE
1856 2338 4          and not .syntabent [sym$v_supres]          ! AND NOT SUPRESSED
1857 2339 4          then
```

```

: 1858      2340 4      crf$insrtref ( lnk$al_valctltb      | INSERT THIS
: 1859      2341 4      , symtabent [sym$l_value]      | SYMBOL AS A REFERENCE TO ITS
: 1860      2342 4      , symentnam [snb$b_namlng]      | VALUE
: 1861      2343 4      , symtabent [sym$w_flags]
: 1862      2344 4      0
: 1863      2345 4      };
: 1864      2346 3      end;
: 1865      2347 3
: 1866      2348 3      if .psctdesc neq 0
: 1867      2349 4      then begin
: 1868      2350 4          modpscontriblk = .psctmapent [pmt$l_modcon];
: 1869      2351 4          symtabent [sym$l_value] = .symtabent [sym$l_value] +
: 1870      2352 4          .modpscontriblk [mpc$l_offset];
: 1871      2353 4          symtabent [sym$l_psc1st] = .psctdesc [psc$l_symlst];
: 1872      2354 4          psctdesc [psc$l_symlst] = .symtabent;
: 1873      2355 4          end
: 1874      2356 4      else begin
: 1875      2357 4          symtabent [sym$l_psc1st] = .psctmapent [pmt$l_symlst];
: 1876      2358 4          psctmapent [pmt$l_symlst] = .symtabent;
: 1877      2359 3      end;
: 1878      2360 3
: 1879      2361 3      return true;
: 1880      2362 2      end;
: 1881      2363 2
: 1882      2364 1 end;

```

! END OF DEFINITION

! END OF SYMBOL ROUTINE

OFFC 00000 PROSYMBOL:

5B	00000000'	EF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	: 1967
5A	FECA	CF	9E	00009	MOVAB	LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS, R11	:
59	00000000'	EF	9E	0000E	MOVAB	CREFILTER, R10	:
5E		04	C2	00015	MOVAB	SYMTABENT, R9	:
55	EC	A9	3C	00018	SUBL2	#4, SP	:
55	F8	A9	C0	0001C	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R5	: 2041
		69	D4	00020	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R5	:
50	FC	B9	9A	00022	CLRL	SYMTABENT	: 2046
1F		50	91	00026	MOVZBL	@SYMBOLSTRING, R0	: 2052
		04	1A	00029	CMPB	R0, #31	:
		50	D5	0002B	BGTRU	1\$	:
		2A	12	0002D	TSTL	R0	: 2053
7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	BNEQ	2\$	:
		50	A9	9F	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	: 2058
		1F	DD	00037	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	: 2057
		50	DD	0003A	PUSHL	#31	: 2058
		FC	A9	DD	PUSHL	R0	:
	00000000'	EF	9F	00041	PUSHL	SYMBOLSTRING	:
		06	DD	00047	PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_SYMSTRING	: 2055
	00000000G	8F	DD	00049	PUSHL	#6	: 2058
		08	FB	0004F	PUSHL	#LINS_ILLNAMELEN	:
00000000G	00	03D3	31	00056	CALLS	#8, LIB\$SIGNAL	:
		57	A5	9E	BRW	54\$	: 2060
1A		67	01	E1	MOVAB	2(R5), R7	: 2063
		10	E5	A9	BBC	#1, (R7), 5\$	:
				E8	BLBS	LCLSYMGSD, 4\$	: 2064

		06	E6	A9	E9	00065	BLBC	WORDPSECTGSD, 3\$	2065		
		54	06	A5	D0	00069	MOVL	6(R5), SYMBOLVALUE	2066		
				0E	11	0006D	BRB	6\$			
		54	05	A5	D0	0006F	3\$: MOVL	5(R5), SYMBOLVALUE	2067		
				08	11	00073	BRB	6\$	2065		
		54	08	A5	D0	00075	4\$: MOVL	8(R5), SYMBOLVALUE	2069		
				02	11	00079	BRB	6\$	2064		
				54	D4	0007B	5\$: CLRL	SYMBOLVALUE	2063		
		15	E5	A9	E9	0007D	6\$: BLBC	LCLSYMGSD, 7\$	2074		
			04	A9	9F	00081	PUSHAB	SYMENTNAM	2075		
				59	DD	00084	PUSHL	R9			
		7E	04	A5	3C	00086	MOVZWL	4(R5), -(SP)			
			FC	A9	DD	0008A	PUSHL	SYMBOLSTRING			
		00000000G	00	04	FB	0008D	CALLS	#4, LNK\$SEARCHLOCAL			
				0F	11	00094	BRB	8\$			
			04	A9	9F	00096	7\$: PUSHAB	SYMENTNAM	2076		
				59	DD	00099	PUSHL	R9			
		00000000G	00	FC	A9	DD	0009B	PUSHL	SYMBOLSTRING		
				03	FB	0009E	CALLS	#3, LNK\$SEARCH			
		58		50	D0	000A5	8\$: MOVL	R0, FOUND	2074		
		03		58	E9	000A8	BLBC	FOUND, 9\$			
				00C2	31	000AB	BRW	19\$			
07	3C	A9		03	E1	000AE	9\$: BBC	#3, OBMODESC+20, 10\$	2078		
03		67		01	E1	000B3	BBC	#1, (R7), 10\$			
				036E	31	000B7	BRW	53\$			
			04	A9	9F	000BA	10\$: PUSHAB	SYMENTNAM	2081		
				59	DD	000BD	PUSHL	R9			
		00000000G	00	FC	A9	DD	000BF	PUSHL	SYMBOLSTRING		
			05	03	FB	000C2	CALLS	#3, LNK\$INSERT			
				E5	A9	E9	000C9	BLBC	LCLSYMGSD, 11\$	2082	
				FE	AB	B6	000CD	INCW	LNK\$GW_NLSYMS	2083	
				03	11	000D0	BRB	12\$			
		51	F6	AB	B6	000D2	11\$: INCW	LNK\$GW_NSYMBOLS	2084		
		50		69	D0	000D5	12\$: MCVL	SYMTABENT, R1	2086		
		01	0A	A1	9E	000D8	MOVAB	10(R1), R0			
		00		67	F0	000DC	INSV	(R7), #0, #1, (R0)			
		01		03	EF	000E1	EXTZV	#3, #1, (R7), R2	2087		
		01		52	F0	000E6	INSV	R2, #3, #1, (R0)			
		01	E5	A9	F0	000EB	INSV	LCLSYMGSD, #0, #1, 1(R0)	2088		
		08	00000000G	00	03	E1	000F2	BBC	#3, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 13\$	2090	
		04	00000000G	00	06	E0	000FA	BBS	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 14\$	2091	
				01	A0	E9	00102	13\$: BLBC	1(R0), 15\$	2093	
				20	88	00106	14\$: BISB2	#32, 1(R0)	2094		
		62		01	E0	0010A	15\$: BBS	#1, (R7), 19\$	2096		
				51	DD	0010E	PUSHL	R1	2098		
				01	FB	00110	CALLS	#1, LNK\$INSUDFSYM			
		F701	CA	69	D0	00115	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2099		
			50	0A	A0	E8	00118	BLBS	10(R0), 17\$		
			47	0B	A0	E8	0011C	BLBS	11(R0), 17\$	2100	
			43		00	D0	00120	MOVL	LNK\$GL_LIBSYM, R0	2102	
			50	00000000G	3A	13	00127	BEQL	17\$		
				51	0F	A0	9A	00129	MOVZBL	15(R0), R1	2110
		51		50	51	C3	0012D	SUBL3	R1, R0, R1		
				51	05	C2	00131	SUBL2	#5, R1	2111	
				56	00000000G	00	D0	00134	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R6	2113
					0A	A6	95	0013B	TSTB	10(R6)	
					23	18	0013E	BGEQ	17\$		

52	00	05	A0	B6	AB	9E	00140	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFLST, R2	2115	
			52		50	D1	00144	CMPL	R0, R2		
			50	04	16	13	00147	BEQL	16\$		
			53	04	A9	D0	00149	MOVL	SYMENTNAM, R0	2117	
			52	04	A0	9A	0014D	MOVZBL	4(R0), R3		
			52	04	A1	9A	00151	MOVZBL	4(R1), R2	2118	
			A0		53	2D	00155	CMPC5	R3, 5(R0), #0, R2, 5(R1)		
				05	A1		0015B				
					04	1E	0015D	BGEQU	17\$		
7E	67	0A	A6		01	88	0015F	BISB2	#1, 10(R6)	2120	
			01		00	EF	00163	EXTZV	#0, #1, (R7), -(SP)	2124	
					7E	D4	00168	CLRL	-(SP)		
			6A		02	FB	0016A	CALLS	#2, CREFILTER		
					02B8	31	0016D	BRW	53\$	2125	
			50		69	D0	00170	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2129	
	03	0A	A0		01	E0	00173	BBS	#1, 10(R0), 20\$		
					0157	31	00178	BRW	34\$		
	ED	3C	A9		03	E0	0017B	BBS	#3, OBMODESC+20, 18\$	2131	
	03		67		01	E1	00180	BBC	#1, (R7), 21\$	2133	
					0091	31	00184	BRW	25\$		
	6D	0B	A0		03	E1	00187	BBC	#3, 11(R0), 23\$	2135	
	68	0C	A0		01	E0	0018C	BBS	#1, 12(R0), 23\$	2136	
	05	0B	A0		06	E0	00191	BBS	#6, 11(R0), 22\$	2140	
		00E6	CA		00	FB	00196	CALLS	#0, SHRIMGSYM	2141	
					5E	DD	0019B	PUSHL	SP	2143	
				FBOF	CA	9F	0019D	PUSHAB	LNK\$COMPARE OMD		
			50		69	DD	001A1	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2144	
				14	A0	DD	001A4	PUSHL	20(R0)		
				EA	AB	9F	001A7	PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_OMDTREE	2143	
		00000000G	00		04	FB	001AA	CALLS	#4, LIB\$LOOKUP_TREE		
			50		6E	DD	001B1	MOVL	DEFOMDPTR, R0	2149	
				0A	A0	DD	001B4	PUSHL	10(R0)		
7E	0A	A0	50		69	DD	001B7	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2148	
			01		00	EF	001BA	EXTZV	#0, #1, 10(R0), -(SP)		
					01	DD	001C0	PUSHL	#1		
			6A		03	FB	001C2	CALLS	#3, CREFILTER		
			2D	00000000G	00	E9	001C5	BLBC	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 23\$	2152	
			50		69	DD	001CC	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2153	
	25	0A	A0		03	E0	001CF	BBS	#3, 10(R0), 23\$		
			50		69	DD	001D4	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2154	
	1D	0B	A0		05	E0	001D7	BBS	#5, 11(R0), 23\$		
					7E	D4	001DC	CLRL	-(SP)	2157	
			50		69	DD	001DE	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2158	
			7E		0A	A0	3C	001E1	MOVZWL	10(R0), -(SP)	
	7E	04	A9		04	C1	001E5	ADDL3	#4, SYMENTNAM, -(SP)	2157	
					50	DD	001EA	PUSHL	R0		
				00000000G	00	9F	001EC	PUSHAB	LNK\$AL_VALCTLTB	2155	
			00		05	FB	001F2	CALLS	#5, CRFSINSRTREF	2157	
7E	67		01		00	EF	001F9	EXTZV	#0, #1, (R7), -(SP)	2163	
					7E	D4	001FE	CLRL	-(SP)		
			6A		02	FB	00200	CALLS	#2, CREFILTER		
			50		69	DD	00203	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2165	
	0A	0B	A0		03	E1	00206	BBC	#3, 11(R0), 24\$		
	05	0B	A0		06	E0	0020B	BBS	#6, 11(R0), 24\$	2166	
		00E6	CA		00	FB	00210	CALLS	#0, SHRIMGSYM	2167	
					0210	31	00215	BRW	53\$	2169	
			50		69	DD	00218	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2178	

05		60		54	D1	0021B	CMPL	SYMBOLVALUE, (R0)	
EC		67		09	12	0021E	BNEQ	26\$	
36	0A	A0		03	E0	00220	BBS	#3, (R7), 26\$	2179
32	0B	A0		03	E1	00224	BBC	#3, 10(R0), 24\$	2180
		67		01	E1	00229	BBC	#1, 11(R0), 32\$	2183
		12		03	E0	0022E	BBS	#3, (R7), 32\$	2184
		06	E5	A9	E8	00232	BLBS	LCLSYMGSD, 29\$	2186
		50	E6	A9	E9	00236	BLBC	WORDPSECTGSD, 27\$	2187
			04	A5	3C	0023A	MOVZWL	4(R5), R0	2188
		50		04	11	0023E	BRB	28\$	
			04	A5	9A	00240	MOVZBL	4(R5), R0	2189
				50	DD	00244	PUSHL	R0	2187
				04	11	00246	BRB	30\$	
	FA3C	7E	06	A5	3C	00248	MOVZWL	6(R5), -(SP)	2191
		CA		01	FB	0024C	CALLS	#1, FNDPSCMAPENT	2186
		52		50	DD	00251	MOVL	R0, PSCTMAPENT	
		53		62	DD	00254	MOVL	(PSCTMAPENT), PSCTDESC	2193
		50		69	DD	00257	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2197
				53	D5	0025A	TSTL	PSCTDESC	2195
				03	13	0025C	BEQL	31\$	
				01B3	31	0025E	BRW	51\$	
				01BB	31	00261	BRW	52\$	
		50		69	DD	00264	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2208
37	0B	A0		03	E1	00267	BBC	#3, 11(R0), 33\$	
		51	20	A0	DD	0026C	MOVL	32(R0), SYMBOLCLUSTER	2209
				31	13	00270	BEQL	33\$	
		2D	58	A1	E9	00272	BLBC	88(SYMBOLCLUSTER), 33\$	2211
		56	00000000G	00	DD	00276	MOV	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R6	2213
21	58	A6		02	E1	0027D	BBC	#2, 88(R6), 33\$	
		56	00000000G	00	DD	00282	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R6	2214
		16	58	A6	E9	00289	BLBC	88(R6), 33\$	
50		60	4C	A1	C1	0028D	ADDL3	76(SYMBOLCLUSTER), (R0), R0	2215
		51	00000000G	00	DD	00292	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, R1	2217
51		54	4C	A1	C1	00299	ADDL3	76(R1), SYMBOLVALUE, R1	
		51		50	D1	0029E	CMPL	R0, R1	
				56	13	002A1	BEQL	36\$	
7E	00000000G	00		14	C1	002A3	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	2221
			50	A9	9F	002AB	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40-	
			FC	A9	DD	002AE	PUSHL	SYMBOLSTRING	
				03	DD	002B1	PUSHL	#3	
			00000000G	8F	DD	002B3	PUSHL	#LINS MULDEF	
	00000000G	00		05	FB	002B9	CALLS	#5, LTB\$SIGNAL	
35		67		03	E0	002C0	BBS	#3, (R7), 36\$	2223
		50		69	DD	002C4	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2224
2D	0A	A0		03	E0	002C7	BBS	#3, 10(R0), 36\$	
	00	B9		54	DD	002CC	MOVL	SYMBOLVALUE, @SYMTABENT	2225
				27	11	002D0	BRB	36\$	2250
26		67		01	E0	002D2	BBS	#1, (R7), 37\$	2251
67		01		00	EF	002D6	EXTZV	#0, #1, (R7), -(SP)	2253
				7E	D4	002DB	CLRL	-(SP)	
		6A		02	FB	002DD	CALLS	#2, CREFILTER	
		16		67	E8	002E0	BLBS	(R7), 36\$	2255
		50		69	DD	002E3	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2258
		0F	0A	A0	E9	002E6	BLBC	10(R0), 36\$	
		A0		01	8A	002EA	BICB2	#1, 10(R0)	2260
		04	0B	A0	E9	002EE	BLBC	11(R0), 35\$	2262
				6B	B6	002F2	INCW	LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS	2263

					03	11	002F4		BRB	36\$			
					FC	AB	B6	002F6	35\$:	INCW	LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS	2264	
						012C	31	002F9	36\$:	BRW	53\$	2266	
						69	D0	002FC	37\$:	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2272	
						60	D5	002FF		TSTL	(R0)		
						25	13	00301		BEQL	40\$		
						60	0F	00303		REMQUE	(R0), NXTSYMENT	2274	
						51	D1	00306		CMPL	NXTSYMENT, LNK\$GL_LIBSYM	2276	
						07	12	0030D		BNEQ	38\$		
						61	D0	0030F		MOVL	(NXTSYMENT), LNK\$GL_LIBSYM	2277	
						69	D0	00316	38\$:	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2279	
					OA	A0	E8	00319		BLBS	10(R0), 40\$		
					OB	A0	E9	0031D		BLBC	11(R0), 39\$	2281	
					04	6B	B7	00321		DECW	LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS	2282	
						03	11	00323		BRB	40\$		
					FC	AB	B7	00325	39\$:	DECW	LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS	2283	
						69	D0	00328	40\$:	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2294	
					OA	A0	9E	0032B		MOVAB	10(R0), R1		
						61	3C	0032F		MOVZWL	(R1), R3		
					FFFFDEFB	8F	CA	00332		BICL2	#-8453, R3		
						67	3C	00339		MOVZWL	(R7), R2	2296	
						04	CA	0033C		BICL2	#4, R2		
						53	A9	0033F		BISW3	R3, R2, (R1)		
						04	AC	F0	00343	INSV	ENTMSKFLG, #15, #1, (R1)	2298	
						02	E1	00349		BBC	#2, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+3, 41\$	2300	
						04	8B	00351		BISB2	#4, (R1)	2301	
						01	A5	90	00354	41\$:	MOVB	1(R5), 14(R0)	2303
						54	D0	00359		MOVL	SYMBOLVALUE, (R0)	2304	
					EE	A9	B0	0035C		MOVW	ENTRYMASK, 8(R0)	2305	
						02	EF	00361		EXTZV	#2, #1, OBMODESC+20, R0	2306	
						50	F0	00367		INSV	R0, #11, #1, (R1)		
					E5	A9	E8	0036C		BLBS	LCLSYMGSD, 44\$	2307	
					E6	A9	E9	00370		BLBC	WORDPSECTGSD, 42\$	2308	
					04	A5	3C	00374		MOVZWL	4(R5), R0	2309	
						04	11	00378		BRB	43\$		
						50	9A	0037A	42\$:	MOVZBL	4(R5), R0	2310	
						50	DD	0037E	43\$:	PUSHL	R0	2308	
						04	11	00380		BRB	45\$		
					06	A5	3C	00382	44\$:	MOVZWL	6(R5), -(SP)	2312	
						01	FB	00386	45\$:	CALLS	#1, FNDPSCMAPENT	2307	
						50	D0	0038B		MOVL	R0, PSCTMAPENT		
						62	D0	0038E		MOVL	(PSCTMAPENT), PSCTDESC	2314	
						69	D0	00391		MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2315	
						00	D0	00394		MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURCLU, 32(R0)		
					F2	AB	3C	0039C		MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NMODULES, 20(R0)	2316	
						03	E1	003A1		BBC	#3, 11(R0), 46\$	2318	
						04	8A	003A6		BICB2	#4, 10(R0)	2320	
						58	E9	003AA		BLBC	FOUND, 48\$	2322	
						06	E0	003AD		BBS	#6, 11(R0), 47\$		
						00	FB	003B2		CALLS	#0, SHRIMGSYM	2323	
						03	11	003B7		BRB	47\$	2318	
					F8	AB	B6	003B9	46\$:	INCW	LNK\$GW_LSYMBOLS	2329	
						58	E8	003BC	47\$:	BLBS	FOUND, -49\$	2331	
						69	D0	003BF	48\$:	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2332	
						03	E0	003C2		BBS	#3, 11(R0), 50\$		
						00	EF	003C7	49\$:	EXTZV	#0, #1, (R7), -(SP)	2334	
						01	DD	003CC		PUSHL	#1		

	6A		02	FB	003CE	CALLS	#2, CREFILTER	:	
	2D	00000000G	00	E9	003D1	BLBC	LNK\$GL CTLMSK+1, 50\$	:	2334
	50		69	D0	003D8	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	:	2337
25	0A	A0	03	E0	003DB	BBS	#3, 10(R0), 50\$	:	
	50		69	D0	003E0	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	:	2338
1D	0B	A0	05	E0	003E3	BBS	#5, 11(R0), 50\$	:	
	50		7E	D4	003E8	CLRL	-(SP)	:	2342
	7E	0A	69	D0	003EA	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	:	2343
7E	04	A9	A0	3C	003ED	MOVZWL	10(R0), -(SP)	:	
	50		04	C1	003F1	ADDL3	#4, SYMENTNAM, -(SP)	:	2342
	00000000G	00	50	DD	003F6	PUSHL	R0	:	
	50		00	9F	003F8	PUSHAB	LNK\$AL VALCTLTB	:	2340
			05	FB	003FE	CALLS	#5, CRF\$INSRTREF	:	2342
			69	D0	00405	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	:	2351
			53	D5	00408	TSTL	PSCTDESC	:	2348
			13	13	0040A	BEQL	52\$	:	
	51	04	A2	D0	0040C	MOVL	4(PSCTMAPENT), MODPSCONTRIBLK	:	2350
	60	08	A1	C0	00410	ADDL2	8(MODPSCONTRIBLK), (R0)	:	2352
	04	14	A3	D0	00414	MOVL	20(PSCTDESC), 4(R0)	:	2353
	14	A3	50	D0	00419	MOVL	R0, 20(PSCTDESC)	:	2354
			09	11	0041D	BRB	53\$	:	2348
	04	04	A2	D0	0041F	MOVL	4(PSCTMAPENT), 4(R0)	:	2357
	04	A2	50	D0	00424	MOVL	R0, 4(PSCTMAPENT)	:	2358
	50		01	D0	00428	MOVL	#1, R0	:	2361
			50	D4	0042C	RET		:	2250
			04	0042E	RET			:	2364

; Routine Size: 1071 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 0C97

; 1883 2365 1

```
1885 2366 1 routine symbols =
1886 2367 2 begin
1887 2368 2 local
1888 2369 2     length;
1889 2370 2 bind
1890 2371 2     symbolrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
1891 2372 2
1892 2373 2 entrymask = 0;                                ! ZERO THE ENTRY MASK SINCE NONE EXISTS
1893 2374 2
1894 2375 2 if not .symbolrec [gsy$y_def]                    ! IF NOT DEFINED
1895 2376 2 then begin
1896 2377 2     length = symbolrec [srf$t_name] - symbolrec [srf$t_start] + .symbolrec [srf$b_namlng];
1897 2378 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [srf$b_namlng];
1898 2379 2 end
1899 2380 2 else if .wordpsectgsd                            ! IF A WORD OF PSECT NUMBER
1900 2381 2 then begin
1901 2382 2     length = symbolrec [sdfw$t_name] - symbolrec [sdfw$t_start] + .symbolrec [sdfw$b_namlng];
1902 2383 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [sdfw$b_namlng];
1903 2384 2 end
1904 2385 2 else begin
1905 2386 2     length = symbolrec [sdf$t_name] - symbolrec [sdf$t_start] + .symbolrec [sdf$b_namlng];
1906 2387 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [sdf$b_namlng];
1907 2388 2 end;
1908 2389 2
1909 2390 2 if not prosymbol (0)                            ! GO PROCESS THIS SYMBOL
1910 2391 2 then return false;                            ! AND EXIT IF FAILURE
1911 2392 2
1912 2393 2 gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;                ! UPDATE THE GSD OFFSET FOR NEXT
1913 2394 2 return true;
1914 2395 1 end;
```

			001C 00000	SYMBOLS: .WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	2366
	54	00000000'	EF 9E 00002	MOVAB	SYMBOLSTRING, R4	2371
	50	F0 A4 3C 00009	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R0		2373
	50	FC A4 C0 0000D	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R0		2375
		F2 A4 B4 00011	CLRW	ENTRYMASK		2377
15	02	A0 01 E0 00014	BBS	#1, 2(R0), 1\$		
51		50 50 C3 00019	SUBL3	R0, R0, R1		
		52 04 A0 9A 0001D	MOVZBL	4(R0), R2		
		51 52 C0 00021	ADDL2	R2, R1		
		52 05 A1 9E 00024	MOVAB	5(R1), LENGTH		
		64 04 A0 9E 00028	MOVAB	4(R0), SYMBOLSTRING		2378
			BRB	3\$		2375
		15 EA A4 E9 0002E	1\$: BLBC	WORDPSECTGSD, 2\$		2380
51		50 50 C3 00032	SUBL3	R0, R0, R1		2382
		53 0A A0 9A 00036	MOVZBL	10(R0), R3		
		51 53 C0 0003A	ADDL2	R3, R1		
		52 0B A1 9E 0003D	MOVAB	11(R1), LENGTH		
		64 0A A0 9E 00041	MOVAB	10(R0), SYMBOLSTRING		2383
			BRB	3\$		2380
51		50 50 C3 00047	2\$: SUBL3	R0, R0, R1		2386
		53 09 A0 9A 0004B	MOVZBL	9(R0), R3		
		51 53 C0 0004F	ADDL2	R3, R1		

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

L 16
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 67
(i7)

	52	0A	A1	9E	00052	MOVAB	10(R1), LENGTH	:	
	64	39	A0	9E	00056	MOVAB	9(R0), SYMBOLSTRING	:	2387
			7E	D4	0005A	CLRL	-(SP)	:	2390
FB70	CF		01	FB	0005C	CALLS	#1, PROSYMBOL	:	
	08		50	E9	00061	BLBC	R0, 4\$	:	
F0	A4		52	A0	00064	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET	:	2393
	50		01	D0	00068	MOVL	#1, R0	:	2394
				04	0006B	RET		:	
			50	D4	0006C	CLRL	R0	:	2395
				04	0006E	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 111 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 10C6

; 1915 2396 1

```
: 1917 2397 1 routine entpnts =
: 1918 2398 2 begin
: 1919 2399 2 local
: 1920 2400 2     length;
: 1921 2401 2 bind
: 1922 2402 2     symbolrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
: 1923 2403 2
: 1924 2404 2 if .wordpsectgsd
: 1925 2405 2 then begin
: 1926 2406 2     entrymask = .symbolrec [epm$w_mask];           ! EXTRACT THE ENTRY POINT MASK
: 1927 2407 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [epm$b_namlng];      ! POINT TO THE SYMBOL
: 1928 2408 2     length = symbolrec [epm$t_name] - symbolrec [epm$t_start] + .symbolrec [epm$b_namlng];
: 1929 2409 2     end
: 1930 2410 2 else begin
: 1931 2411 2     entrymask = .symbolrec [epm$w_mask];           ! EXTRACT THE ENTRY POINT MASK
: 1932 2412 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [epm$b_namlng];      ! POINT TO THE SYMBOL
: 1933 2413 2     length = symbolrec [epm$t_name] - symbolrec [epm$t_start] + .symbolrec [epm$b_namlng];
: 1934 2414 2     end;
: 1935 2415 2
: 1936 2416 2 if not prosymbol (1)                               ! GO PROCESS THE SYMBOL
: 1937 2417 2 then return false;                                ! AND EXIT IF FAILURE
: 1938 2418 2
: 1939 2419 2 gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;                ! ELSE UPDATE THE OFFSET FOR NEXT
: 1940 2420 2 return true;
: 1941 2421 1 end;
```

				000C 00000	ENTPNTS: .WORD	Save R2,R3		2397
	53	00000000'	EF	9E 00002	MOVAB	GSDOFFSET, R3		
	52		63	3C 00009	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R2		2402
	52	0C	A3	C0 0000C	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R2		
	1B	FA	A3	E9 00010	BLBC	WORDPSECTGSD, 1\$		2404
	02	A3	0A	A2 B0 00014	MOVW	10(R2), ENTRYMASK		2406
	10	A3	0C	A2 9E 00019	MOVAB	12(R2), SYMBOLSTRING		2407
50	52		52	C3 0001E	SUBL3	R2, R2, R0		2408
	51	0C	A2	9A 00022	MOVZBL	12(R2), R1		
	50		51	C0 00026	ADDL2	R1, R0		
	52	0D	A0	9E 00029	MOVAB	13(R0), LENGTH		
			19	11 0002D	BRB	2\$		2404
	02	A3	09	A2 B0 0002F	MOVW	9(R2), ENTRYMASK		2411
	10	A3	0B	A2 9E 00034	MOVAB	11(R2), SYMBOLSTRING		2412
50	52		52	C3 00039	SUBL3	R2, R2, R0		2413
	51	0B	A2	9A 0003D	MOVZBL	11(R2), R1		
	50		51	C0 00041	ADDL2	R1, R0		
	52	0C	A0	9E 00044	MOVAB	12(R0), LENGTH		
			01	DD 00048	PUSHL	#1		2416
	FB13	CF	01	FB 0004A	CALLS	#1, PROSYMBOL		
		07	50	E9 0004F	BLBC	R0, 3\$		
		63	52	A0 00052	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET		2419
		50	01	D0 00055	MOVL	#1, R0		2420
				04 00058	RET			
			50	D4 00059	CLRL	R0		2421
				04 0005B	RET			

LNK OBJPASS1
V04=000

1
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 69
(18)

; Routine Size: 92 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODES + 1135

LN
VO

```
1943 2422 1 routine procedef =
1944 2423 2   begin
1945 2424 2
1946 2425 2     A PROCEDURE DEFINITION IS AN EXTENDED ENTRY POINT DEFINITION, CARRYING WITH
1947 2426 2     IT A DESCRIPTION OF THE PROCEDURE'S FORMAL ARGUMENTS. PROCESSING THESE CONSISTS
1948 2427 2     IN NORMAL SYMBOL DEFINITION PROCESSING FOLLOWED BY:-
1949 2428 2       (1) VALIDATION OF THE FORMAT OF FORMAL DESCRIPTION (I.E. JUST CHECK
1950 2429 2       THAT MINIMUM NUMBER OF ARGUMENTS SPECIFIED IS LESS THAN
1951 2430 2       OR EQUAL TO THE MAXIMUM.
1952 2431 2       (2) ALLOCATION OF AN ARGUMENT VALIDATION DATA ARRAY WHICH
1953 2432 2       HAS THE FOLLOWING FORMAT:
1954 2433 2
1955 2434 2       ! N+2      ! LENGTH OF ARRAY WHERE N = MAXIMUM # ARGUMENTS
1956 2435 2       ! MIN      ! MINIMUM NUMBER OF ARGS
1957 2436 2       ! PASS M 1 ! PASSING MECHANISM OF ARG 1
1958 2437 2       ! PASS M 2 !      "      "      "      2
1959 2438 2       ! PASS M 2 !      "      "      "      2
1960 2439 2       ! PASS M 2 !      "      "      "      2
1961 2440 2       ! PASS M 2 !      "      "      "      2
1962 2441 2       ! PASS M 2 !      "      "      "      2
1963 2442 2       ETC TO N ARGUMENTS
1964 2443 2
1965 2444 2     NOTE THAT ONLY THE VALIDATION CONTROL BYTE, ARGUMENT PASSING MECHANISM
1966 2445 2     IS EXTRACTED FROM THE FORMAL ARGUMENT DESCRIPTORS. THE REST OF SUCH
1967 2446 2     DESCRIPTORS IS IGNORED.
1968 2447 2
1969 2448 2     THE SYMBOL TABLE ENTRY POINTS TO THIS ARRAY. NOTE THAT MULTIPLE DEFINITION OF THE
1970 2449 2     SAME PROCEDURE WILL REPLACE THE VALIDATION DATA WITH NEW DATA.
1971 2450 2
1972 2451 2   local
1973 2452 2     entflag,
1974 2453 2     argvaldata : ref vector [, byte],
1975 2454 2     argcount;
1976 2455 2
1977 2456 2   if not entpnts () then return false;      ! PROCESS THE ENTRY POINT SYMBOL PART
1978 2457 2
1979 2458 2   entflag = .symtabent neq 0;                ! SEE IF ENTERED
1980 2459 2   begin
1981 2460 2
1982 2461 2   bind
1983 2462 2     formals = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte]; ! THE FORMAL DESCRIPTION
1984 2463 2
1985 2464 2   if .formals [fml$b_minargs] gtru .formals [fml$b_maxargs] ! IF THERE IS AN INCONSISTENT
1986 2465 2   then
1987 2466 2     begin
1988 2467 2       signal (lin$ illfmlcnt, 5,                ! DESCRIPTION OF FORMALS
1989 2468 2       .formals [fml$b_minargs], .formals [fml$b_maxargs], ! OUTPUT ERROR MESSAGE
1990 2469 2       (if .wordpsectgsd then objrec [pro$b_namlng] else objrec [pro$b_namlng]),
1991 2470 2       obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], [lnk$gl_curfi] [fdb$b_filename]);
1992 2471 2     return false;
1993 2472 2     end;
1994 2473 2
1995 2474 2   gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + fml$c_size;      ! UPDATE RECORD POINTER
1996 2475 2
1997 2476 2   if .entflag and (argvaldata = .symtabent [sym$l_valdata]) neq 0 ! IF VALIDATION DATA ALREADY EXISTS
1998 2477 2   then
1999 2478 2     begin
2000 2479 2       ! MUST BE A NEW DEFINITION
```

```
: 2000      2479  4      lnk$dealblk (.argvaldata [0], argvaldata [0]); ! SO DISPOSE OF OLD DATA
: 2001      2480  4      symtabent [sym$l_valdata] = 0; ! AND FORGET IT
: 2002      2481  3      end;
: 2003      2482  3
: 2004      2483  3      if (argcount = .formals [fml$b_maxargs]) eql 0 ! IF MAXIMUM NUMBER ARGUMENTS
: 2005      2484  3      then
: 2006      2485  3          return true; ! IS ZERO, ALL DONE
: 2007      2486  3
: 2008      2487  3      if .entflag
: 2009      2488  3      then
: 2010      2489  4          begin
: 2011      2490  4              lnk$alloblk (.argcount + 2, symtabent [sym$l_valdata]); ! ALLOCATE A VALIDATION DATA BLOCK
: 2012      2491  4              argvaldata = .symtabent [sym$l_valdata];
: 2013      2492  4              argvaldata [0] = .argcount + 2; ! SET ITS SIZE
: 2014      2493  4              argvaldata [1] = .formals [fml$b_minargs]; ! SAVE MINIMUM ARGUMENT SPECIFICATION
: 2015      2494  3          end;
: 2016      2495  3
: 2017      2496  3      incr i from 1 to .argcount ! BEGIN A LOOP THROUGH
: 2018      2497  3      do
: 2019      2498  4      begin ! ALL FORMAL ARGUMENT DESCRIPTORS
: 2020      2499  4
: 2021      2500  4          bind
: 2022      2501  4              argdesc = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte]; ! POINT TO NEXT DESCRIPTOR
: 2023      2502  4
: 2024      2503  4          if .entflag then argvaldata [.i + 1] = .argdesc [arg$v_passmech];
: 2025      2504  4
: 2026      2505  4              ! EXTRACT THE PASSING MECHANISM
: 2027      2506  4          gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .argdesc [arg$b_bytecnt] + ! AND UPDATE RECORD POINTER
: 2028      2507  4          arg$c_size;
: 2029      2508  3      end;
: 2030      2509  3
: 2031      2510  3      return true;
: 2032      2511  2      end;
: 2033      2512  1      end;
```

```
007C 00000 PROCEDEF:
          56 00000000' EF 9E 00002 .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6 : 2422
97 AF 00 FB 00009 MOVAB SYMTABENT, R6
4C 50 E9 0000D CALLS #0, ENTPNTS : 2456
50 D4 00010 BLBC R0, 4$
66 D5 00012 CLRL R0 : 2458
02 13 00014 TSTL SYMTABENT
50 D6 00016 BEQL 1$
55 50 D0 00018 1$: MOVL R0, ENTFLAG
51 F8 A6 D0 0001B MOVL OBJVEC, R0 : 2462
54 51 EC A6 3C 0001F MOVZWL GSDOFFSET, R1
01 50 51 C1 00023 ADDL3 R1, R0, R4
A4 64 91 00027 CMPB (R4), 1(R4) : 2464
7E 00000000G 00 31 1B 0002B BLEQU 5$
50 14 C1 0002D ADDL3 #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP) : 2470
05 50 A6 9F 00035 PUSHAB OBMODESC+40-
E6 A6 E9 00038 BLBC WORDPSECTGSD, 2$ : 2469
```

	50		0C	C0	0003C	ADDL2	#12, R0		
			03	11	0003F	BRB	3\$		
	50		0B	C0	00041	ADDL2	#11, R0		
			50	DD	00044	PUSHL	R0		
	7E	01	A4	9A	00046	MOVZBL	1(R4), -(SP)	2470	
	7E		64	9A	0004A	MOVZBL	(R4), -(SP)		
			05	DD	0004D	PUSHL	#5		
00000000G	00	00000000G	8F	DD	0004F	PUSHL	#LINS ILLFMLCNT		
			07	FB	00055	CALLS	#7, LIB\$SIGNAL		
			7C	11	0005C	BRB	12\$	2471	
EC	A6		02	A0	0005E	ADDW2	#2, GSDOFFSET	2474	
	1B		55	E9	00062	BLBC	ENTFLAG, 6\$	2476	
	50		66	DD	00065	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0		
	53	18	A0	DD	00068	MOVL	24(R0), ARGVALDATA		
			12	13	0006C	BEQL	6\$		
			53	DD	0006E	PUSHL	ARGVALDATA	2479	
	7E		63	9A	00070	MOVZBL	(ARGVALDATA), -(SP)		
00000000G	00		02	FB	00073	CALLS	#2, LNK\$DEALBLK		
	50		66	DD	0007A	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2480	
		18	A0	D4	0007D	CLRL	24(R0)		
	52	01	A4	9A	00080	MOVZBL	1(R4), ARGCOUNT	2483	
			50	13	00084	BEQL	11\$		
	20		55	E9	00086	BLBC	ENTFLAG, 7\$	2487	
7E	66		18	C1	00089	ADDL3	#24, SYMTABENT, -(SP)	2490	
		02	A2	9F	0008D	PUSHAB	2(ARGCOUNT)		
00000000G	00		02	FB	00090	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK		
	50		66	DD	00097	MOVL	SYMTABENT, R0	2491	
	53	18	AC	DD	0009A	MOVL	24(R0), ARGVALDATA		
	50	02	A2	9E	0009E	MOVAB	2(ARGCOUNT), R0	2492	
	63		50	90	000A2	MOVB	R0, (ARGVALDATA)		
01	A3		64	9C	000A5	MOVB	(R4), 1(ARGVALDATA)	2493	
			51	D4	000A9	CLRL	I	2501	
			25	11	000AB	BRB	10\$		
	50	EC	A6	3C	000AD	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R0		
	50	F8	A6	C0	000B1	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R0		
	0A		55	E9	000B5	BLBC	ENTFLAG, 9\$	2503	
54			00	EF	000B8	EXTZV	#0, #2, (R0), R4		
	60		54	90	000BD	MOVB	R4, 1(I)[ARGVALDATA]		
		01	A1	43		MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R4	2506	
			54	A6	3C	000C2	MOVZBL	1(R0), R0	
		EC	A0	9A	000C6	ADDL2	R4, R0		
		01	54	C0	000CA	ADDW3	#2, R0, GSDOFFSET		
EC	A6		52	A1	000CD	AOBLEQ	ARGCOUNT, I, 8\$	2496	
	D7		52	F3	000D2	MOVL	#1, R0	2510	
			51	DD	000D6	RET			
			50	04	000D9	CLRL	R0	2512	
			50	D4	000DA	RET			
			04	000DC					

; Routine Size: 221 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1191


```
: 2035      2513 1 routine proecom (seqchkflg) =
: 2036      2514 2   begin
: 2037      2515 2
: 2038      2516 2       PROCESS END OF MODULE RECORDS:
: 2039      2517 2           (1) VALIDATE SEQUENCE
: 2040      2518 2           (2) INTERPRET COMPILER COMPLETION CODE,
: 2041      2519 2               ISSUING APPROPRIATE ERROR OR WARNING
: 2042      2520 2               MESSAGE
: 2043      2521 2           (3) VALIDATE THE TRANSFER ADDRESS
: 2044      2522 2               (IF ANY) FOR:
: 2045      2523 2               (A) P-SECTION DEFINED
: 2046      2524 2               (B) P-SECTION EXECUTABLE AND RELOCATABLE
: 2047      2525 2               (C) ADDRESS IS WITHIN THAT P-SECTION
: 2048      2526 2               (D) NOT A MULTIPLE SPECIFICATION -( RETAIN THE FIRST)
: 2049      2527 2           (4) RECORD THE TRANSFER ADDRESS, SEPARATING AN ADDRESS IN
: 2050      2528 2               THE DEBUGGER FROM THAT OF THE USER.
: 2051      2529 2           (5) TRUNCATE THE MODULE DESCRIPTOR (MAPPING TABLE PORTION) TO ITS
: 2052      2530 2               CORRECT SIZE FOR NUMBER OF P-SECTS CONTRIBUTED TO.
: 2053      2531 2
: 2054      2532 2   bind
: 2055      2533 2       eomrec = .objvec : block [, byte];
: 2056      2534 2   builtin
: 2057      2535 2       nullparameter;
: 2058      2536 2   local
: 2059      2537 2       comcode,
: 2060      2538 2       deferredsym : ref block [, byte],      ! POINTER TO DEFERRED SYMBOL
: 2061      2539 2       deferredsnb : ref block [, byte],      ! DEFERRED SYMBOL NAME BLOCK
: 2062      2540 2       modpscontriblk : ref block [, byte],    ! THE MODULE'S CONTRIBUTION TO P-SECT
: 2063      2541 2       wordpsecteom,                          ! TRUE IF EOMW RATHER THAN EOM
: 2064      2542 2       psctmap : ref block [, byte],          ! PSECT MAPPING TABLE POINTER
: 2065      2543 2       psctnum,                               ! P-SECTION NUMBER OF TRANSFER ADDRESS
: 2066      2544 2       tfrweak,                               ! TRUE IF TRANSFER ADDRESS THIS EOM IS WEAK
: 2067      2545 2       tfradr,                                ! TEMP FOR TRANSFER ADDRESS
: 2068      2546 2       tfrpsc : ref block [, byte],           ! TEMP FOR P-SECT DESC. ADDR.
: 2069      2547 2       objdesc : ref block [, byte],          ! POINTER TO ALLOCATED OBJ MOD DESCRIPTOR
: 2070      2548 2       omdnode,
: 2071      2549 2       curcontriblk : ref block [, byte],
: 2072      2550 2       nextcontriblk : ref block [, byte],
: 2073      2551 2       objdescsize;                            ! SIZE OF OBJ MOD DESCRIPTOR TO ALLOCATE
: 2074      2552 2
: 2075      2553 2   if nullparameter (1)
: 2076      2554 2   then
: 2077      2555 2
: 2078      2556 2       if not seqchk () then return false;      ! VALIDATE THE SEQUENCE OF EOM
: 2079      2557 2
: 2080      2558 2   lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$u_omdnobin] =                ! IF ANY OBMODS FOR THIS FDB ARE
: 2081      2559 2   .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$u_omdnobin] or .obmodesc [omd$u_nobin]; ! WITHOUT TIR RECS, FLAG IN FDB
: 2082      2560 2   wordpsecteom = (.eomrec [eom$b_rectyp] eql obj$eomw); ! DECIDE IF EOM OR EOMW
: 2083      2561 2
: 2084      2562 2   if (if .wordpsecteom                            ! CHECK LENGTH OF RECORD
: 2085      2563 2       then (.reclng neq eomw$eommin and ((.reclng lss eomw$eommx1) or (.reclng gtr eomw$eommax))) el
: 2086      2564 2       (.reclng neq eom$eommin
: 2087      2565 2           and ((.reclng lss eom$eommx1) or (.reclng gtr eom$eommax))))
: 2088      2566 2   then
: 2089      2567 2       begin
: 2090      2568 2           signal (lin$_illreclen, 1,                ! AND ISSUE ERROR
: 2091      2569 2           .reclng, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
```

```
2092 2570 3      return false;
2093 2571 3      end;
2094 2572 2
2095 2573 2      if (comcode = .eomrec [eom$b_comcod]) neq 0 ! IF NON ZERO COMPILATION CPLETE CODE
2096 2574 2      then
2097 2575 3          begin
2098 2576 3              ! CHECK
2099 2577 3
2100 2578 3          if .comcode gtru 3
2101 2579 4          then
2102 2580 4              begin
2103 2581 4                  signal (lin$_badccc, 3, ! IF AN ILLEGAL COMPLETION
2104 2582 4                      .comcode, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], ! THEN TELL THAT AND QUIT
2105 2583 4                      lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2106 2584 3              return false;
2107 2585 3          end;
2108 2586 3
2109 2587 3      case .comcode from eom$c_warning to eom$c_abort ! SIGNAL MESSAGE BASED ON ERROR CLASS
2110 2588 3      of
2111 2589 3          set
2112 2590 3              [eom$c_warning] :
2113 2591 3                  signal (lin$_wners, 2, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2114 2592 3
2115 2593 3              [eom$c_error] :
2116 2594 4                  begin
2117 2595 4                      signal (lin$_errors, 2, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename],
2118 2596 4                          lin$_noimgfil);
2119 2597 4                      lnk$gl_cflmsk [lnk$v_image] = false; ! DISABLE IMAGE IF ERROR
2120 2598 3                  end;
2121 2599 3
2122 2600 3              [eom$c_abort] :
2123 2601 4                  begin
2124 2602 4                      signal (lin$_eomftl, 2, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2125 2603 4                      lnk$exit (lin$_fatalerror); ! LINK ABORT
2126 2604 3                  end;
2127 2605 3              tes;
2128 2606 3
2129 2607 3          end;
2130 2608 2
2131 2609 2      if .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] eql lnk$c_maxpsects ! IF HIGHEST NUMBERED P-SECT
2132 2610 2          and .obmodesc [omd$v_nopsct] ! IS LNK$c_MAXPSECTS AND STILL NO DEFINITIONS
2133 2611 2      then ! BEEN SEEN
2134 2612 2          signal_stop (lin$_nopscts, 2, ! THERE IS A FORMAT ERROR
2135 2613 2              obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], ! ISSUE MESSAGE
2136 2614 2              lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename], lin$_format);
2137 2615 2
2138 2616 3      if (if .wordpsecteom then (.reclng geq eomw$c_eommx1) else (.reclng geq eom$c_eommx1))
2139 2617 3          ! IF RECORD LENGTH IS (MX1)
2140 2618 3          ! OR (MAX)
2141 2619 3      then
2142 2620 3          begin ! A TRANSFER ADDRESS EXISTS, SO
2143 2621 4              psctnum = (if .wordpsecteom ! GET THE P-SECTION INDEX AND
2144 2622 3                  then .eomrec [eomw$w_psindx] else .eomrec [eom$b_psindx]);
2145 2623 3
2146 2624 3              if .psctnum gtru .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] or .obmodesc [omd$v_nopsct]
2147 2625 3          then
2148 2626 4                  begin
```



```
2149 2627 4      signal (lin$_badpsc, 3,      ! IF P-SECTION NOT DEFINED
2150 2628 4      .psctnum, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng],      ! THEN OUTPUT ERROR AND QUIT
2151 2629 4      lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2152 2630 4      return false;
2153 2631 4      end
2154 2632 3  else
2155 2633 4      begin
2156 2634 4      psctmap = findpscmappent (.psctnum);      . GET MAPPING TABLE ENTRY
2157 2635 4
2158 2636 4      if (tfrpsc = .psctmap [pmt$l_pscdes]) eql 0 ! SET THE POINTER TO THAT P-SECTION
2159 2637 4      then
2160 2638 5          begin
2161 2639 5              signal (lin$_badpsc, 3,      ! BUT ISSUE AN ERROR IF UNDEFINED
2162 2640 5              .psctnum, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2163 2641 5              return false;
2164 2642 4          end;
2165 2643 4
2166 2644 4      if not .tfrpsc [psc$v_exe]      ! IF THE P-SECTION CONTAINING THE
2167 2645 4      or not .tfrpsc [psc$v_rel]      ! TRANSFER ADDRESS IS NOT
2168 2646 4      then
2169 2647 4          signal (lin$_pscnxr, 2,      ! THEN ISSUE AN ERROR MESSAGE
2170 2648 4          obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2171 2649 4
2172 2650 4      modpscontriblk = .psctmap [pmt$l_modcon];
2173 2651 4      tfradr = (if .wordpsecteom then .eomrec [eomw$l_tfradr] else .eomrec [eom$l_tfradr]) +
2174 2652 4      ! BUT IN ANY CASE COMPUTE THE
2175 2653 4      .modpscontriblk [mpc$l_offset];      ! ADDRESS RELATIVE TO THE WHOLE P-SECT
2176 2654 6      tfrweak = (if .wordpsecteom then ((.reclng eql eomw$c_eommax) and
2177 2655 6      ! SET FLAG FOR WEAKNESS OF TRANSFER ADDRESS
2178 2656 4      .eomrec [eomw$v_wktfr]) else ((.reclng eql eom$c_eommax) and .eomrec [eom$v_wktfr]));
2179 2657 4
2180 2658 4      if not .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$v_debugger]      ! IF THE CURRENT INPUT FILE
2181 2659 4      and (.lnk$gl_tfrpsc eql 0      ! DOES NOT CONTAIN THE DEBUGGER
2182 2660 5      or (.weaktfradr and not .tfrweak))      ! AND NO PREVIOUS TRANSFER ADDRESS WAS SPECIFIED
2183 2661 5      ! OR IT WAS A WEAK TRANSFER ADDRESS AND THIS ONE IS NOT
2184 2662 5      then
2185 2663 4          begin
2186 2664 5              if (not .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_imgidopt]) and      ! IF IMAGE ID NOT MANUALLY SET
2187 2665 5              (.lnk$gt_imgid [0] eql 0      ! IF STILL NO IMAGE IDENT
2188 2666 6              or .lnk$gl_tfrpsc eql 0)      ! OR IDENT WAS FROM MODULE W/O TRANSFER ADDRESS
2189 2667 6          then
2190 2668 6              ch$move (.imageidstring [0] + 1, imageidstring [0],      ! THEN MOVE IN THE ONE OF
2191 2669 5              lnk$gt_imgid [0]);      ! THIS MODULE AS SAVED ON MHD RECORD
2192 2670 5
2193 2671 5              lnk$gl_tfrpsc = .tfrpsc;      ! THEN THIS IS THE USER'S
2194 2672 5              lnk$gl_tfradr = .tfradr;      ! TRANSFER ADDRESS
2195 2673 5              weaktfradr = .tfrweak;      ! REMEMBER IF THIS WAS WEAK OR STRONG TRANSFER ADDRESS
2196 2674 5          end
2197 2675 5      else
2198 2676 5
2199 2677 4          if .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$v_debugger]
2200 2678 4          and .lnk$gl_dbgtfps eql 0      ! OTHERWISE IF THIS IS THE DEBUGGER FILE AND THERE HAS NOT
2201 2679 4          ! PREVIOUSLY BEEN A DEBUGGER TRANSFER
2202 2680 4          then
2203 2681 4              begin
2204 2682 4                  ! ADDRESS, MAKE THIS THE
2205 2683 5
```

```
2206 2684 5      lnk$gl_dbgtrfs = .tfrpsc;      ! DEBUGGER TRANSFER ADDRESS
2207 2685 5      lnk$gl_dbgtrf = .tfradr;      !
2208 2686 5      end
2209 2687 4      else
2210 2688 4
2211 2689 4          if not .tfrweak
2212 2690 4
2213 2691 4      ! THERE WAS A MULTIPLE TRANSFER ADDRESS AND THE TRANSFER ADDRESS FLAG
2214 2692 4      ! BYTE WAS NOT PRESENT, OR WAS PRESENT AND THE WEAK TRANSFER ADDRESS
2215 2693 4      ! FLAG WAS NOT ON.
2216 2694 4
2217 2695 4          then
2218 2696 4              signal (lin$_multfr, 2, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2219 2697 4
2220 2698 3          end;
2221 2699 3      end;
2222 2700 2      ! END OF TRANSFER ADDRESS PROCESSING
2223 2701 2
2224 2702 2      if .lnk$gt_imgid [0] eql 0      ! IF NO IMAGE IDENT YET
2225 2703 2      then
2226 2704 2          ch$move (.imageidstring [0] + 1, imageidstring [0],
2227 2705 2          ! THEN SET THIS MODULE'S AS THE IDENT (WILL GET OVERWRITTEN IF XFR ADR
2228 2706 2          lnk$gt_imgid [0]);      ! LATER)
2229 2707 2
2230 2708 2      objdescsize = obmodesc [omd$t_pscmap] - obmodesc + ! COMPUTE SIZE OF OBJ MOD DESC TO ALLOCATE
2231 2709 4      pmt$size*((if not .obmodesc [omd$v_p256]
2232 2710 4          then .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] + 1
2233 2711 2          else (.obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] + 256)/256));
2234 2712 2      lnk$alloblk (.objdescsize, objdesc);      ! ALLOCATE THE DESCRIPTOR
2235 2713 2      lastobjmod [omd$l_nxtomd] = .objdesc;      ! LINK INTO THE LIST
2236 2714 2      lastobjmod = .objdesc;      ! AND NEW BECOMES THE LAST THEN
2237 2715 2      ch$move (.objdescsize, obmodesc, .objdesc);      ! COPY THE DESCRIPTOR OUT
2238 2716 2      lib$insert tree (lnk$gl_omdtree, .objdesc [omd$l_omdnum], ! INSERT OMD INTO OMD TREE
2239 2717 2      %ref (0), lnk$compare_omd, alloc_omdnode, omdnode, .objdesc);
2240 2718 2      objdesc [omd$l_nxtomd] = 0;      ! ZERO LINK IN THE DESCRIPTOR
2241 2719 2
2242 2720 2      if .obmodesc [omd$l_lsterr] eql obmodesc [omd$l_errtxt]      ! CHECK FOR NO ERRORS
2243 2721 2      then
2244 2722 2          objdesc [omd$l_lsterr] = objdesc [omd$l_errtxt];
2245 2723 2
2246 2724 2      !
2247 2725 2      IF DEBUG RECORDS IN THIS OBJ MOD, THEN ADD COUNT OF PSECTS IN DEBUG OBJ MODS.
2248 2726 2      THEN RESET PER-OBJ-MOD PSECT COUNT, AND DEBUG FLAG.
2249 2727 2
2250 2728 2
2251 2729 2      if .omd_has_dbg
2252 2730 2      then
2253 2731 3          begin
2254 2732 3              lnk$gw_pscdst = .lnk$gw_pscdst + .obmodesc [omd$w_hipsct] + 1;
2255 2733 3              omd_has_dbg = false;
2256 2734 2          end;
2257 2735 2
2258 2736 2
2259 2737 2      ! FILL IN THE FIELD MPC$l_OWNO MD FOR ALL PSECTS DEFINED IN THIS MODULE
2260 2738 2
2261 2739 2      curcontriblk = .obmodesc [omd$l_nxtomd];      ! GET LIST POINTER OF PSECT CONTRIBUTION BLOCKS
2262 2740 2
```

```
: 2263      2741 2
: 2264      2742 3
: 2265      2743 3
: 2266      2744 3
: 2267      2745 3
: 2268      2746 2
: 2269      2747 2
: 2270      2748 2
: 2271      2749 2
: 2272      2750 2
: 2273      2751 2
: 2274      2752 1

while .curcontriblk neq 0 do
begin
nextcontriblk = .curcontriblk [mpc$l_ownomd]; ! GET LINK TO NEXT
curcontriblk [mpc$l_ownomd] = .objdesc; ! SET OWNER POINTER
curcontriblk = .nextcontriblk;
end;

ch$fill (0, .objdescsize, obmodesc); ! ZERO THE PROTOTYPE DESCRIPTOR
obmodesc [omd$l_lsterr] = obmodesc [omd$l_errtxt];
maxreclng = obj$c_maxrecsiz; ! RESET TO MAX ALLOWED BY LANGUAGE
return true;
end; ! END OF EOM PROCESSING
```

					OFFC 00000	PROEOM:	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11	: 2513
				5B 00000000G	00 9E 00002		MOVAB	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R11	
				5A 00000000'	EF 9E 00009		MOVAB	LNK\$GL_TFRPSC, R10	
				59 00000000'	EF 9E 00010		MOVAB	OBMODESC+40, R9	
				5E	0C C2 00017		SUBL2	#12, SP	
				52	A8 A9 D0 0001A		MOVL	OBJVEC, R2	: 2533
					6C 95 0001E		TSTB	(AP)	: 2553
					05 13 00020		BEQL	1\$	
					04 AC D5 00022		TSTL	4(AP)	
					0B 12 00025		BNEQ	2\$	
				F04C CF	00 FB 00027	1\$:	CALLS	#0, SEQCHK	: 2556
				03	50 E8 0002C		BLBS	R0, 2\$	
					02F0 31 0002F		BRW	46\$	
				50	6B D0 00032	2\$:	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0	: 2558
				01	02 EF 00035		EXTZV	#2, #1, 11(R0), R1	: 2559
				01	01 EF 0003B		EXTZV	#1, #1, OBMODESC+20, R3	
				51	53 88 00041		BISB2	R3, R1	
				02	51 F0 00044		INSV	R1, #2, #1, 11(R0)	
					51 D4 0004A		CLRL	R1	: 2560
				07	62 91 0004C		CMPB	(R2), #7	
					02 12 0004F		BNEQ	3\$	
					51 D6 00051		INCL	R1	
				55	51 D0 00053	3\$:	MOVL	R1, WORDPSECTEOM	
				51	A4 A9 3C 00056		MOVZWL	RECLNG, R1	: 2563
				0F	55 E9 0005A		BLBC	WORDPSECTEOM, 4\$	: 2562
				02	51 D1 0005D		CMPL	R1, #2	: 2563
					2A 13 00060		BEQL	7\$	
				08	51 B1 00062		CMPW	R1, #8	
					14 1F 00065		BLSSU	6\$	
				09	51 B1 00067		CMPW	R1, #9	
					0D 11 0006A		BRB	5\$	
				02	51 B1 0006C	4\$:	CMPW	R1, #2	: 2564
					1B 13 0006F		BEQL	7\$	
				07	51 B1 00071		CMPW	R1, #7	: 2565
					05 1F 00074		BLSSU	6\$	
				08	51 B1 00076		CMPW	R1, #8	
					11 1B 00079	5\$:	BLEQU	7\$	
					14 A0 9F 0007B	6\$:	PUSHAB	20(R0)	: 2569
				0202	8F BB 0007E		PUSHR	#*M<R1,R9>	
					03 DD 00082		PUSHL	#3	

		00000000G	8F	DD	00084		PUSHL	#LINS_ILLRECLN			
			1B		11 0008A		BRB	8\$			
	53	01	A2	9A	0008C	7\$:	MOVZBL	1(R2), COMCODE		2573	
			7D	13	00090		BEQL	14\$			
	03		53	D1	00092		CMPL	COMCODE, #3		2577	
			13	1B	00095		BLEQU	9\$			
7E		6B	14	C1	00097		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)		2582	
		0208	8F	BB	0009B		PUSHR	#M<R3,R9>			
			03	DD	0009F		PUSHL	#3			
		00000000G	8F	DD	000A1		PUSHL	#LINS_BADCCC			
			00D6	31	000A7	8\$:	BRW	22\$			
50		6B	14	C1	000AA	9\$:	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0		2591	
02		01	53	CF	000AE		CASEL	COMCODE, #1, #2		2586	
003D		001B	0006		000B2	10\$:	.WORD	11\$-10\$,- 12\$-10\$,- 13\$-10\$			
			50	DD	000B8	11\$:	PUSHL	R0		2591	
			59	DD	000BA		PUSHL	R9			
			02	DD	000BC		PUSHL	#2			
	00000000G	00	8F	DD	000BE		PUSHL	#LINS_WNERS			
			04	FB	000C4		CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL			
			42	11	000CB		BRB	14\$			
		0C000000G	8F	DD	000CD	12\$:	PUSHL	#LINS_NOIMGFIL		2595	
			50	DD	000D3		PUSHL	R0			
			59	DD	000D5		PUSHL	R9			
			02	DD	000D7		PUSHL	#2			
		00000000G	8F	DD	000D9		PUSHL	#LINS_ERRORS			
00000000G	00		05	FB	000DF		CALLS	#5, LIB\$SIGNAL			
00000000G	00		01	8A	000E6		BICB2	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK		2597	
			20	11	000ED		BRB	14\$		2586	
			50	DD	000EF	13\$:	PUSHL	R0		2602	
			59	DD	000F1		PUSHL	R9			
			02	DD	000F3		PUSHL	#2			
		00000000G	8F	DD	000F5		PUSHL	#LINS_EOMFTL			
00000000G	00		04	FB	000FB		CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL			
		00000000G	8F	DD	00102		PUSHL	#LINS_FATALERROR		2603	
00000000G	00		01	FB	00108		CALLS	#1, LNK\$EXIT			
FFFF	8F	EA	A9	B1	0010F	14\$:	CMPL	OBMODESC+18, #65535		2609	
			1F	12	00115		BNEQ	15\$			
		18	EC	A9	E9	00117	BLBC	OBMODESC+20, 15\$		2610	
		00000000G	8F	DD	0011B		PUSHL	#LINS_FORMAT		2614	
7E		6B	14	C1	00121		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)			
			59	DD	00125		PUSHL	R9		2613	
			02	DD	00127		PUSHL	#2		2614	
		00000000G	8F	DD	00129		PUSHL	#LINS_NOPSCTS			
00000000G	00		05	FB	0012F		CALLS	#5, LIB\$STOP			
	06		55	E9	00136	15\$:	BLBC	WORDPSECTEOM, 16\$		2616	
	08	A4	A9	B1	00139		CMPL	RECLNG, #8			
			04	11	0013D		BRB	17\$			
		07	A4	A9	B1	0013F	16\$:	CMPL	RECLNG, #7		
			03	1E	00143	17\$:	BGEQU	18\$			
			0111	31	00145		BRW	38\$			
	06		55	E9	00148	18\$:	BLBC	WORDPSECTEOM, 19\$		2621	
	53	02	A2	3C	0014B		MOVZWL	2(R2), PSCTNUM		2622	
			04	11	0014F		BRB	20\$			
		53	02	A2	9A	00151	19\$:	MOVZBL	2(R2), PSCTNUM		
53	EA	A9	10	00	ED	00155	20\$:	CMPL	#0, #16, OBMODESC+18, PSCTNUM	2624	

				13	1F	0015B	BLSSU	21\$	
		0F	EC	A9	E8	0015D	BLBS	OBMODESC+20, 21\$	
				53	DD	00161	PUSHL	PSCTNUM	2634
	F1D4	CF		01	FB	00163	CALLS	#1, FNDPSCMAPENT	
		54		50	D0	00168	MOVL	R0, PSCTMAP	
		56		64	D0	0016B	MOVL	(PSCTMAP), TFRPSC	2636
				1A	12	0016E	BNEQ	23\$	
	7E	6B		14	C1	00170	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	2640
			0208	8F	BB	00174	PUSHR	#*M<R3,R9>	
				03	DD	00178	PUSHL	#3	
			00000000G	8F	DD	0017A	PUSHL	#LINS BADPSC	
	00000000G	00		05	FB	00180	CALLS	#5, LIB\$SIGNAL	
				0198	31	00187	BRW	46\$	2641
	05	0A	A6	06	E1	0018A	BBC	#6, 10(TFRPSC), 24\$	2644
	15	0A	A6	03	E0	0018F	BBS	#3, 10(TFRPSC), 25\$	2645
	7E		6B	14	C1	00194	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	2648
				59	DL	00198	PUSHL	R9	
				02	DD	0019A	PUSHL	#2	
			00000000G	8F	DD	0019C	PUSHL	#LINS PSCNXR	
	00000000G	00		04	FB	001A2	CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		50	04	A4	D0	001A9	MOVL	4(PSCTMAP), MODPSCONTRIBLK	2650
		06		55	E9	001AD	BLBC	WORDPSECTEOM, 26\$	2651
		51	04	A2	D0	001B0	MOVL	4(R2), R1	
				04	11	001B4	BRB	27\$	
		51	03	A2	D0	001B6	MOVL	3(R2), R1	
	58	51	08	A0	C1	001BA	ADDL3	8(MODPSCONTRIBLK), R1, TFRADR	2653
		12		55	E9	001BF	BLBC	WORDPSECTEOM, 29\$	2654
				50	D4	001C2	CLRL	R0	
		09	A4	A9	B1	001C4	CMPW	RECLNG, #9	
				02	12	001C8	BNEQ	28\$	
				50	D6	001CA	INCL	R0	
57	08	A2	01	00	EF	001CC	EXTZV	#0, #1, 8(R2), TFRWEAK	2656
				10	11	001D2	BRB	31\$	
				50	D4	001D4	CLRL	R0	
		08	A4	A9	B1	001D6	CMPW	RECLNG, #8	
				02	12	001DA	BNEQ	30\$	
				50	D6	001DC	INCL	R0	
57	07	A2	01	00	EF	001DE	EXTZV	#0, #1, 7(R2), TFRWEAK	
			57	57	D2	001E4	MCOML	TFRWEAK, TFRWEAK	
		57	50	57	CB	001E7	BICL3	TFRWEAK, R0, TFRWEAK	
			50	6B	D0	001EB	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0	2658
	40	0A	A0	05	E0	001EE	BBS	#5, 10(TRO), 36\$	
				6A	D5	001F3	TSTL	LNK\$GL_TFRPSC	2660
				07	13	001F5	BEQL	32\$	
		33	94	A9	E9	001F7	BLBC	WEAKTFRADR, 35\$	2661
		30		57	E8	001FB	BLBS	TFRWEAK, 35\$	
	1B	00000000G	00	06	E0	001FE	BBS	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+3, 34\$	2666
				00	95	00206	TSTB	LNK\$GT_IMGID	2667
				04	13	0020C	BEQL	33\$	
				6A	D5	0020E	TSTL	LNK\$GL_TFRPSC	2668
				0F	12	00210	BNEQ	34\$	
		50	B8	A9	9A	00212	MOVZBL	IMAGEIDSTRING, R0	2670
				50	D6	00216	INCL	R0	
00000000G	00	B8	A9	50	28	00218	MOV3	R0, IMAGEIDSTRING, LNK\$GT_IMGID	2671
			6A	56	D0	00221	MOVL	TFRPSC, LNK\$GL_TFRPSC	2673
		FC	AA	58	D0	00224	MOVL	TFRADR, LNK\$GL_TFRADR	2674
		94	A9	57	90	00228	MOVB	TFRWEAK, WEAKTFRADR	2675

OF	0A	A0		2B	11	0022C		BRB	38\$		2658
			F8	05	E1	0022E	35\$:	BBC	#5, 10(R0), 37\$		2679
				AA	D5	00233	36\$:	TSTL	LNK\$GL_DBGTFPS		2681
				0A	12	00236		BNEQ	37\$		
		F8	AA	56	D0	00238		MOVL	TFRPSC, LNK\$GL_DBGTFPS		2684
		F4	AA	58	D0	0023C		MOVL	TFRADR, LNK\$GL_DBGTFR		2685
				17	11	00240		BRB	38\$		2679
			14	57	E8	00242	37\$:	BLBS	TFRWEAK, 38\$		2689
				A0	9F	00245		PUSHAB	20(R0)		2696
				59	DD	00248		PUSHL	R9		
				02	DD	0024A		PUSHL	#2		
				8F	DD	0024C		PUSHL	#LINS MULTFR		
00000000G	00			04	FB	00252		CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL		
				00	95	00259	38\$:	TSTB	LNK\$GT_IMGID		2702
				0F	12	0025F		BNEQ	39\$		
		50	B8	A9	9A	00261		MOVZBL	IMAGEIDSTRING, R0		2704
				50	D6	00265		INCL	R0		
00000000G	00	B8	A9	50	28	00267		MOVCL	R0, IMAGEIDSTRING, LNK\$GT_IMGID		2706
08		EC	A9	06	E0	00270	39\$:	BBS	#6, OBMODESC+20, 40\$		2709
			56	A9	3C	00275		MOVZWL	OBMODESC+18, R6		2710
				56	D6	00279		INCL	R6		
				10	11	0027B		BRB	41\$		
		56	EA	A9	3C	0027D	40\$:	MOVZWL	OBMODESC+18, R6		2711
		56	0100	C6	9E	00281		MOVAB	256(R6), R6		
		56	00000100	8F	C6	00286		DIVL2	#256, R6		
		56		08	C4	0028D	41\$:	MULL2	#8, OBJDESCSIZE		2708
		56		A6	9E	00290		MOVAB	72(R6), OBJDESCSIZE		
			04	AE	9F	00294		PUSHAB	OBJDESC		2712
				56	DD	00297		FUSHL	OBJDESCSIZE		
00000000G	00			02	FB	00299		CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK		
			04	AE	D0	002A0		MOVL	OBJDESC, R7		2713
		90	B9	57	D0	002A4		MOVL	R7, @LASTOBJMOD		
		90	A9	57	D0	002A8		MOVL	R7, LASTOBJMOD		2714
67		D8	A9	56	28	002AC		MOVCL	OBJDESCSIZE, OBMODESC, (R7)		2715
				57	DD	002B1		PUSHL	R7		2717
			0C	AE	9F	002B3		PUSHAB	OMDNODE		2716
			F135	CF	9F	002B6		PUSHAB	ALLOC OMDNODE		
			F151	CF	9F	002BA		PUSHAB	LNK\$COMPARE_OMD		
			10	AE	D4	002BE		CLRL	16(SP)		2717
			10	AE	9F	002C1		PUSHAB	16(SP)		
			1C	A7	DD	002C4		PUSHL	28(R7)		2716
			08	AA	9F	002C7		PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_OMDTREE		
00000000G	00			07	FB	002CA		CALLS	#7, LIB\$INSERT_TREE		
				67	D4	002D1		CLRL	(R7)		2718
		50	F8	A9	9E	002D3		MOVAB	OBMODESC+32, R0		2720
		50	FC	A9	D1	002D7		CMPL	OBMODESC+36, R0		
				05	12	002DB		BNEQ	42\$		
		24	A7	A7	9E	002DD		MOVAB	32(R7), 36(R7)		2722
			13	A9	E9	002E2	42\$:	BLBC	OMD HAS DBG, 43\$		2729
			50	AA	3C	002E6		MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_PSCDST, R0		2732
			51	A9	3C	002EA		MOVZWL	OBMODESC+18, R1		
			50	51	C0	002EE		ADDL2	R1, R0		
DO	AA			01	A1	002F1		ADW3	#1, R0, LNK\$GW_PSCDST		
				A9	94	002F6		CLWB	OMD HAS DBG		2733
			50	A9	D0	002F9	43\$:	MOVL	OBMODESC, CURCONTRIBLK		2739
				0D	13	002FD	44\$:	BEQL	45\$		2741
			51	A0	D0	002FF		MOVL	4(CURCONTRIBLK), NEXTCONTRIBLK		2743

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

N 1
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 81
(20)

LN
VC

56	00	04	A0	57	D0	00303	MOVL	R7, 4(CURCONTRIBLK)	: 2744
			50	51	D0	00307	MOVL	NEXTCONTRIBLK, CURCONTRIBLK	: 2745
				F1	11	0030A	BRB	44\$	: 2741
			6E	00	2C	0030C 45\$:	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, OBJDESCSIZE, OBMODESC	: 2748
				D8	A9	00311			: 2749
		FC	A9	F8	A9	9E 00313	MOVAB	OBMODESC+32, OBMODESC+36	: 2750
		A0	A9	0800	8F	B0 00318	MOVW	#2048, MAXRECLNG	: 2751
			50	01	D0	0031E	MOVL	#1, R0	: 2752
					04	00321	RET		: 2752
				50	D4	00322 46\$:	CLRL	R0	: 2752
					04	00324	RET		: 2752

; Routine Size: 805 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 126E

```
2276 2753 1 routine countdbg =
2277 2754 2   begin
2278 2755 2
2279 2756 2   ROUTINE TO COUNT THE NUMBER OF DEBUG (TYPES 4 AND 5) RECORDS SEEN AND TO
2280 2757 2   TOTAL THE NUMBER OF BYTES CONTAINED FOR USE AS AN ESTIMATE OF THE
2281 2758 2   SIZE OF DEBUG SYMBOL TABLE TO BE WRITTEN AT END OF BINARY
2282 2759 2   IF THE DEBUGGER IS LINKED IN. ALSO IF AN EXECUTABLE IMAGE
2283 2760 2   WITH THE DEBUGGER IS BEING PRODUCED, TURN OFF THE NO BINARY FLAG FOR
2284 2761 2   THIS MODULE (PROVIDED IT IS NOT THE DEBUGGER ITSELF).
2285 2762 2
2286 2763 2
2287 2764 2   if not seqchk ()           ! CHECK LEGAL SEQUENCE
2288 2765 2   then
2289 2766 2     return false;
2290 2767 2
2291 2768 2   if .obmodesc [omd$debuger] ! IF THIS IS THE DEBUGGER ITSELF
2292 2769 2   then
2293 2770 2     return true;           ! IGNORE ANY DEBUG RECORDS
2294 2771 2
2295 2772 2   if not .omd_has_dbg and .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$debug] ! IF DBG REC FLAG IS CLEAR AND THE
2296 2773 2   then                                           DEBUGGER IS BEING INCLUDED
2297 2774 2     begin                                           IN THE IMAGE,
2298 2775 2       omd_has_dbg = true;                           THEN SET FLAG NOW AND
2299 2776 2       lnk$gl_omddst = .lnk$gl_omddst + 1;         ! ADD TO COUNT OF DBG OBJ MODS
2300 2777 2     end;
2301 2778 2
2302 2779 2   lnk$gl_dbgestim = .lnk$gl_dbgestim + .reclng;   ! ADD IN THE LENGTH OF THIS RECORD
2303 2780 2   lnk$gw_dbgrecs = .lnk$gw_dbgrecs + 1;           ! AND COUNT THE RECORD
2304 2781 2
2305 2782 2   if .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$debug]                   ! IF IT CONTAINS THE DEBUGGER IT NOW HAS
2306 2783 2   or .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$trace]                   !
2307 2784 2   then
2308 2785 2     obmodesc [omd$nobin] = false;                 ! BINARY WE CARE ABOUT
2309 2786 2
2310 2787 2   return true;                                     ! AND THAT IS ALL
2311 2788 1   end;
```

001C 00000 COUNTDBG:

		54	00000000'	EF	9E	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	2753
		53	00000000G	00	9E	00009	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_OMDDST, R4	
		52	00000000'	EF	9E	00010	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, R3	
	ED37	CF		00	FB	00017	MOVAB	OBMODESC+20, R2	
		2D		50	E9	0001C	CALLS	#0, SEQCHK	2764
25		62		05	E0	0001F	BLBC	R0, 4\$	
		0A	A0	A2	E8	00023	BBS	#5, OBMODESC+20, 3\$	2768
06		63		06	E1	00027	BLBS	OMD_HAS_DBG, 1\$	2772
	A0	A2		01	90	0002B	BBC	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, 1\$	
		50	B8	A2	3C	00031	MOVAB	#1, OMD_HAS_DBG	2775
	38	A4		64	D6	0002F	INCL	LNK\$GL_OMDDST	2776
		63		06	E0	0003C	MOVZWL	RECLNG, R0	2779
05				50	C0	00035	ADDL2	R0, LNK\$GL_DBGESTIM	
				A4	B6	00039	INCL	LNK\$GW_DBGRECS	2780
				06	E0	0003C	BBS	#6, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, 2\$	2782

LNK_OBYPASS1
V04=000

C 2
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBYPASS1.B32;1

Page 83
(21)

03 02 A3
62
50

02 E1 00040
02 8A 00045 2\$:
01 D0 00048 3\$:
04 0004B
50 D4 0004C 4\$:
04 0004E

BBC #2, LNK\$GL CTLMSK+2, 3\$
BICB2 #2, OBMODESC+20
MOVL #1, R0
RET
CLRL R0
RET

: 2783
: 2785
: 2787
: 2788
:

; Routine Size: 79 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1593

```

: 2313      2789 1 routine compare_idc (entityname, node, idcrec) =
: 2314      2790 2   begin
: 2315      2791 2   :
: 2316      2792 2   : COMPARE AN ENTITY NAME WITH THE CURRENT NODE
: 2317      2793 2   :
: 2318      2794 2   :
: 2319      2795 2   map
: 2320      2796 2       entityname : ref vector [, byte],
: 2321      2797 2       node : ref block [, byte],
: 2322      2798 2       idcrec : ref block [, byte];
: 2323      2799 2
: 2324      2800 2   return ch$compare (.entityname [0], entityname [1], .node [idcd$b_namlng], node [idcd$t_name], 0)
: 2325      2801 1   end;

```

				001C 00000 COMPARE_IDC:				
			52	04	AC D0 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	: 2789
			53		62 9A 00006	MOVL	ENTITYNAME, R2	: 2800
			50	08	AC D0 00009	MOVZBL	(R2), R3	
			51	1E	A0 9A 0000D	MOVL	NODE, R0	
			54		01 D0 00011	MOVZBL	30(R0), R1	
51	00	01	A2		53 2D 00014	MOVL	#1, R4	
				1F	A0 0001A	CMPC5	R3, 1(R2), #0, R1, 31(R0)	
			54		03 1A 0001C	BGTRU	1\$	
			50		01 D9 0001E	SBWC	#1, R4	
					54 D0 00021	MOVL	R4, R0	
					04 00024	RET		: 2801

; Routine Size: 37 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 15E2

```
2327 2802 1 routine alloc_idc (entityname, retnodeadr, idcrec) =
2328 2803 2   begin
2329 2804 2   :
2330 2805 2   : ALLOCATE AND FILL IN A NEW IDCD BLOCK
2331 2806 2   :
2332 2807 2   map
2333 2808 2     entityname : ref vector [, byte],      ! POINTS TO ASCIC NAME
2334 2809 2     retnodeadr : ref vector [, long],
2335 2810 2     idcrec : ref block [, byte];          ! THE IDC GSD SUB-RECORD
2336 2811 2   bind
2337 2812 2     identstring = idcrec [idc$b_namlng] + 1 + .idcrec [idc$b_namlng] : vector [, byte],
2338 2813 2     : IDENT STRING IN RECORD
2339 2814 2     binaryident = identstring [1],          ! ADDR OF BINARY IDENT
2340 2815 2     objectname = identstring [1] + .identstring [0] : vector [, byte];      ! ADDR OF OBJECT NAME STRING
2341 2816 2
2342 2817 2   local
2343 2818 2     ptr,
2344 2819 2     idsize,
2345 2820 2     newnode : ref block [, byte];
2346 2821 2
2347 2822 2   :
2348 2823 2   : COMPUTE SIZE OF IDENT STRING
2349 2824 2   :
2350 2825 2     idsize = 0;
2351 2826 2
2352 2827 2     if not .idcrec [idc$v_binident] then idsize = .identstring [0] + 1;
2353 2828 2
2354 2829 2   :
2355 2830 2   : ALLOCATE A NEW IDCD BLOCK
2356 2831 2   :
2357 2832 2     lnk$alloblk (idcd$c_size + .entityname [0] + .idsize + .objectname [0] + 1, newnode);
2358 2833 2     : +1 FOR SIZE OF OBJECTNAME IN ASCIC STRING
2359 2834 2     newnode [idcd$w_flags] = .idcrec [idc$w_flags];      ! COPY FLAGS FROM IDC SUBRECORD
2360 2835 2     newnode [idcd$l_defomd] = .lnk$gw_nmodul;      ! SET DEFINING MODULE NUMBER
2361 2836 2     newnode [idcd$l_deffdb] = .lnk$gl_curfil;      ! DEFINING FILE FDB ADDRESS
2362 2837 2     newnode [idcd$b_idlng] = .identstring [0];      ! LENGTH OF IDENT STRING
2363 2838 2     newnode [idcd$b_objlng] = .objectname [0];      ! LENGTH OF OBJECT NAME STRING
2364 2839 2     newnode [idcd$b_namlng] = .idcrec [idc$b_namlng]; ! ENTITY NAME LENGTH
2365 2840 2     ptr = ch$move (.idcrec [idc$b_namlng],          ! COPY IN THE ENTITY NAME
2366 2841 2       idcrec [idc$b_namlng] + 1, newnode [idcd$t_name]);
2367 2842 2     newnode [idcd$l_objnam] = .ptr;                  ! SET POINTER TO OBJECT NAME
2368 2843 2     ptr = ch$move (.objectname [0] + 1, objectname [0], .ptr); ! MOVE IN THE OBJECT NAME
2369 2844 2
2370 2845 2     if .newnode [idcd$v_binident]                    ! IF BINARY IDENT, SET IN THE IDENT
2371 2846 2     then
2372 2847 2       newnode [idcd$l_ident] = .binaryident
2373 2848 2     else
2374 2849 2       begin
2375 2850 2         newnode [idcd$l_ident] = .ptr;              ! ASCIC IDENT, SET POINTER TO IDENT STRING
2376 2851 2         ch$move (.identstring [0] + 1, identstring [0], .ptr); ! AND COPY IN THE IDENT
2377 2852 2       end;
2378 2853 2
2379 2854 2   :
2380 2855 2   : RETURN NODE ADDRESS TO CALLER
2381 2856 2   :
2382 2857 2     retnodeadr [0] = .newnode;
2383 2858 2     return true
```

: 2384 2859 1 end;

```
                                03FC 00000 ALLOC_IDC:
                                .WORD Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9
                                SUBL2 #4, SP
                                MOVL IDCREC, R2
                                MOVZBL 3(R2), R0
                                MOVAB 4(R2)[R0], R7
                                MOVZBL (R7), R9
                                CLRL IDSIZE
                                BLBS 1(R2), 1$
                                MOVAB 1(R9), IDSIZE
                                PUSHL SP
                                MOVZBL @ENTITYNAME, R0
                                ADDL2 IDSIZE, R0
                                MOVZBL 1(R9)[R7], R8
                                PUSHAB 32(R8)[R0]
                                CALLS #2, LNK$ALLOBLK
                                MOVL NEWNODE, R6
                                MOVW 1(R2), 10(R6)
                                MOVZWL LNK$GW_NMODULES, 12(R6)
                                MOVL LNK$GL_CURFIL, 16(R6)
                                MOVB R9, 20(R6)
                                MOVB R8, 21(R6)
                                MOVB 3(R2), 30(R6)
                                MOVZBL 3(R2), R0
                                MOVC3 R0, 4(R2), 31(R6)
                                MOVL PTR, 26(R6)
                                MOVAB 1(R8), R0
                                MOVC3 R0, 1(R9)[R7], (PTR)
                                BLBC 10(R6), 2$
                                MOVL 1(R7), 22(R6)
                                BRB 3$
                                MOVL PTR, 22(R6)
                                MOVAB 1(R9), R0
                                MOVC3 R0, (R7), (PTR)
                                MOVL R6, @RETNODEADR
                                MOVL #1, R0
                                RET
                                ; 2802
                                ; 2812
                                ; 2815
                                ; 2825
                                ; 2827
                                ; 2832
                                ; 2834
                                ; 2835
                                ; 2836
                                ; 2837
                                ; 2838
                                ; 2839
                                ; 2840
                                ; 2841
                                ; 2842
                                ; 2843
                                ; 2845
                                ; 2847
                                ; 2850
                                ; 2851
                                ; 2857
                                ; 2858
                                ; 2859
```

: Routine Size: 148 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1607

```
2386 2860 1 routine randentity =
2387 2861 2   begin
2388 2862 2
2389 2863 2   THIS ROUTINE PROCESSES THE IDC GSD RECORD.
2390 2864 2
2391 2865 2   local
2392 2866 2     status,
2393 2867 2     length,
2394 2868 2     defomd : ref block [, byte],      ! DEFINING OMD ADDRESS
2395 2869 2     deffdb : ref block [, byte],      ! DEFINING FDB ADDRESS
2396 2870 2     identstring : ref vector [, byte], ! POINTER TO IDENT STRING
2397 2871 2     objectname : ref vector [, byte],  ! POINTER TO OBJECT NAME STRING
2398 2872 2     entry : ref block [, byte];       ! ADDRESS OF ENTRY
2399 2873 2
2400 2874 2   bind
2401 2875 2     idcrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte]; ! POINT TO THE IDC SUBRECORD
2402 2876 2
2403 2877 2   CHECK THE LENGTH OF ALL THE NAME STRINGS
2404 2878 2
2405 2879 2   THE ENTITY NAME
2406 2880 2
2407 2881 2   if .idcrec [idc$b_namlng] eql 0 or .idcrec [idc$b_namlng] gtru sym$c_maxlng
2408 2882 2   then
2409 2883 2     begin
2410 2884 2       signal (lin$_illnamelen, 6, lnk$gt_entity, idcrec [idc$b_namlng], .idcrec [idc$b_namlng],
2411 2885 2         sym$c_maxlng, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2412 2886 2     end;
2413 2887 2
2414 2888 2   THE IDENT STRING
2415 2889 2
2416 2890 2   identstring = idcrec [idc$b_namlng] + 1 + .idcrec [idc$b_namlng];
2417 2891 2
2418 2892 2   if .identstring [0] eql 0 or .identstring [0] gtru sym$c_maxlng
2419 2893 2   then
2420 2894 2     begin
2421 2895 2       signal (lin$_illnamelen, 6, lnk$gt_ident, identstring [0], .identstring [0], sym$c_maxlng,
2422 2896 2         obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2423 2897 2     end;
2424 2898 2
2425 2899 2   AND THE OBJECT NAME
2426 2900 2
2427 2901 2   objectname = identstring [1] + .identstring [0];
2428 2902 2
2429 2903 2   if .objectname [0] eql 0 or .objectname [0] gtru sym$c_maxlng
2430 2904 2   then
2431 2905 2     begin
2432 2906 2       signal (lin$_illnamelen, 6, lnk$gt_objnam, objectname [0], .objectname [0], sym$c_maxlng,
2433 2907 2         obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2434 2908 2     end;
2435 2909 2
2436 2910 2   return false
2437 2911 2
2438 2912 2   end;
2439 2913 2
2440 2914 2
2441 2915 2
2442 2916 2
```

```
2443 2917 2
2444 2918 2
2445 2919 2 UPDATE GSD OFFSET INTO RECORD
2446 2920 2
2447 2921 2 length = objectname [1] + .objectname [0] - idcrec;
2448 2922 2 gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;
2449 2923 2
2450 2924 2 ENTRY APPEARS GOOD. LET'S ENTER IT
2451 2925 2
2452 2926 2
2453 2927 2 if (status = lib$insert_tree (lnk$gl_entitree, idcrec [idc$b_namlng], %ref (0), compare_idc, alloc_idc,
2454 2928 2 entry, idcrec))=eql lib$keyalrins
2455 2929 2 then
2456 2930 2 begin
2457 2931 2 lib$lookup_tree (lnk$gl_ondtree, .entry [idcd$l_defomd], ! FIND DEFINING MODULE OMD
2458 2932 2 lnk$compare_omd, defomd);
2459 2933 2 defomd = .defomd [node$l_ptr]; ! REALLY POINT TO THE OMD
2460 2934 2 deffdb = .entry [idcd$l_deffdb]; ! GET THE DEFINING FDB
2461 2935 2
2462 2936 2 if (.idcrec [idc$v_binident] neq .entry [idcd$v_binident])
2463 2937 2 ! IF BOTH ARE NOT THE SAME (ASCII OR BINARY)
2464 2938 2 or (.idcrec [idc$v_binident] ! OR BINARY IDENT WITH DIFFERENT MATCH CONTROL
2465 2939 2 and (.idcrec [idc$v_idmatch] neq .entry [idcd$v_idmatch]))
2466 2940 2 then
2467 2941 2 signal ((lin$entidmtcht and not sts$m_severity) or .idcrec [idc$v_errsev], 5,
2468 2942 2 idcrec [idc$b_namlng], ! ISSUE WARNING
2469 2943 2 obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename], defomd [omd$b_namlng],
2470 2944 2 deffdb [fdb$q_filename]);
2471 2945 2
2472 2946 2 if not ch$eql (.objectname [0], objectname [1], ! CHECK THAT OBJECT NAMES THE SAME
2473 2947 2 .entry [idcd$b_objlng], .entry [idcd$l_objnam] + 1)
2474 2948 2 then
2475 2949 2 signal ((lin$entidmtcho and not sts$m_severity) or .idcrec [idc$v_errsev], 7, objectname [0],
2476 2950 2 idcrec [idc$b_namlng], obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename],
2477 2951 2 .entry [idcd$l_objnam], defomd [omd$b_namlng], deffdb [fdb$q_filename]);
2478 2952 2
2479 2953 2 if not .entry [idcd$v_binident] ! NOW CHECK THE IDENT MATCH
2480 2954 2 then
2481 2955 2 begin
2482 2956 2
2483 2957 2 if not ch$eql (.identstring [0], identstring [1], ! CHECK ASCII IDENTs
2484 2958 2 .entry [idcd$b_idlng], .entry [idcd$l_ident] + 1, 0)
2485 2959 2 then
2486 2960 2 signal ((lin$entidmtch and not sts$m_severity) or .idcrec [idc$v_errsev], 8, objectname [0]
2487 2961 2 identstring [0], idcrec [idc$b_namlng], obmodesc [omd$b_namlng],
2488 2962 2 lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename], .entry [idcd$l_ident], defomd [omd$b_namlng],
2489 2963 2 deffdb [fdb$q_filename]);
2490 2964 2
2491 2965 2 end
2492 2966 2 else
2493 2967 2 begin
2494 2968 2
2495 2969 2 CHECK BINARY IDENTs
2496 2970 2
2497 2971 2
2498 2972 2 bind
2499 2973 2 ident1 = identstring [1] : block [, byte],
```



```
2500      2974  4      ident2 = entry [idcd$l_ident] : block [, byte];
2501      2975  4
2502      2976  4      local
2503      2977  4          ident1majid,
2504      2978  4          ident1minid,
2505      2979  4          ident2majid,
2506      2980  4          ident2minid;
2507      2981  4
2508      2982  4      ident1majid = .ident1 [gmt$b_majorid];      ! BLISS GENERATES BETTER CODE THIS WAY
2509      2983  4      ident1minid = .ident1 [gmt$b_minorid];
2510      2984  4      ident2majid = .ident2 [gmt$b_majorid];
2511      2985  4      ident2minid = .ident2 [gmt$b_minorid];
2512      2986  4
2513      2987  4      if .ident1majid neg .ident2majid      ! MAJOR IDS MUST BE EQUAL
2514      2988  5      or (if .entry [idcd$v_idmatch] eql idc$c_leq      ! COMPARE MINOR IDS BASED ON MATCH CONTROL
2515      2989  5      then .ident2minid gtr .ident1minid else .ident2minid neg .ident1minid)
2516      2990  4      then
2517      2991  4          signal ((lin$entidmtchb and not sts$m_severity) or .idcrec [idc$v_errsev], 10,
2518      2992  4          objectname [0], .ident1majid, .ident1minid, idcrec [idc$b_namlng],
2519      2993  4          obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename], .ident2majid, .ident2minid,
2520      2994  4          defomd [omd$b_namlng], deffdb [fdb$q_filename]);
2521      2995  4
2522      2996  3      end;
2523      2997  3
2524      2998  2      end;
2525      2999  2
2526      3000  2      return true
2527      3001  1      end;
```

```
OFFC 00000 RANDENTITY:
5E      10  C2 00002      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,R9,R10,R11      : 2860
52 00000000' EF 3C 00005      SUBL2      #16, SP      : 2875
52 00000000' EF C0 0000C      MOVZWL      GSDOFFSET, R2
5B      03  A2 9E 00013      ADDL2      OBJVEC, R2
6B 95 00017      MOVAB      3(R2), R11      : 2884
05 13 00019      TSTB      (R11)
1F      6B 91 0001B      BEQL      1$
1D 1B 0001E      CMPB      (R11), #31
7E 00000000G 00      BLEQU      2$
00000000' 14 C1 00020 1$:      ADDL3      #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)      : 2888
1F DD 0002E      PUSHAB      OBMODESC+40
7E      6B 9A 00030      PUSHL      #31
5B DD 00033      PUSHL      (R11), -(SP)
00000000' EF 9F 00035      PUSHL      R11
5F 11 0003B      PUSHAB      LNK$GT_ENTITY      : 2887
6B 9A 0003D 2$:      BRB      6$      : 2888
5B      04 A042 9E 00040      MOVZBL      (R11), R0      : 2895
6B 95 00045      MOVAB      4(R0)[R2], IDENTSTRING
05 13 00047      TSTB      (IDENTSTRING)      : 2897
1F      6B 91 00049      BEQL      3$
1D 1B 0004C      CMPB      (IDENTSTRING), #31
7E 00000000G 00      BLEQU      4$
14 C1 0004E 3$:      ADDL3      #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)      : 2901
```

			00000000'	EF	9F	00056	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40		
				1F	DD	0005C	PUSHL	#31		
		7E		68	9A	0005E	MOVZBL	(IDENTSTRING), -(SP)		
			00000000'	58	DD	00061	PUSHL	IDENTSTRING		
				EF	9F	00063	PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_IDENT		2900
				31	11	00069	BRB	6\$		2901
				68	9A	0006B	MOVZBL	(IDENTSTRING), 4(SP)		2908
50	04	AE		01	C1	0006F	ADDL3	#1, 4(SP), R0		
59	04	AE		50	C1	00074	ADDL3	R0, IDENTSTRING, OBJECTNAME		
		58		69	95	00078	TSTB	(OBJECTNAME)		2910
				05	13	0007A	BEQL	5\$		
		1F		69	91	0007C	CMPB	(OBJECTNAME), #31		
				2D	1B	0007F	BLEQU	7\$		
7E	00000000G	00		14	C1	00081	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)		2914
			00000000'	EF	9F	00089	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40		
				1F	DD	0008F	PUSHL	#31		
		7E		69	9A	00091	MOVZBL	(OBJECTNAME), -(SP)		
				59	DD	00094	PUSHL	OBJECTNAME		
			00000000'	EF	9F	00096	PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_OBJNAM		2913
				06	DD	0009C	PUSHL	#6		2914
			00000000G	8F	DD	0009E	PUSHL	#LINS_ILLNAMELEN		
		00		08	FB	000A4	CALLS	#8, LIB\$SIGNAL		
				01AD	31	000AB	BRW	17\$		2915
		53		69	9A	000AE	MOVZBL	(OBJECTNAME), R3		2921
50		59		53	C1	000B1	ADDL3	R3, OBJECTNAME, R0		
		50		52	C2	000B5	SUBL2	R2, R0		
				50	D6	000B8	INCL	LENGTH		
		00000000'	EF	50	A0	000BA	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET		2922
				52	DD	000C1	PUSHL	R2		2927
			0C	AE	9F	000C3	PUSHAB	ENTRY		
			FEA2	CF	9F	000C6	PUSHAB	ALLOC_IDC		
			FE79	CF	9F	000CA	PUSHAB	COMPARE_IDC		
			10	AE	D4	000CE	CLRL	16(SP)		
			10	AE	9F	000D1	PUSHAB	16(SP)		
				5B	DD	000D4	PUSHL	R11		
			00000000'	EF	9F	000D6	PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_ENTITREE		
		00		07	FB	000DC	CALLS	#7, LIB\$INSERT_TREE		
		8F		50	D1	000E3	CMPB	STATUS, #LIB\$_REYALRINS		2928
				03	13	000EA	BEQL	8\$		
				0168	31	000EC	BRW	16\$		
			0C	AE	9F	000EF	PUSHAB	DEFOMD		2931
			EEEC	CF	9F	000F2	PUSHAB	LNK\$COMPARE_OMD		
		54		10	AE	D0	MOV	ENTRY, R4		
			0C	A4	DD	000FA	PUSHL	12(R4)		
			00000000'	EF	9F	000FD	PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_OMDTREE		
		00		04	FB	00103	CALLS	#4, LIB\$LOOKUP_TREE		
		50		0C	AE	D0	MOV	DEFOMD, R0		2933
		OC		0A	A0	D0	MOV	10(R0), DEFOMD		
		55		10	A4	D0	MOV	16(R4), DEFFDB		2934
		5A		01	A2	9E	MOVAB	1(R2), R10		2936
50	0A	A4		6A	8D	0011B	XORB3	(R10), 10(R4), R0		
		0D		50	E8	00120	BLBS	R0, 9\$		
		38		6A	E9	00123	BLBC	(R10), 10\$		2938
50	0A	A4		6A	8D	00126	XORB3	(R10), 10(R4), R0		2939
		06		50	93	0012B	BITB	R0, #6		
				2E	13	0012E	BEQL	10\$		
			14	A5	9F	00130	PUSHAB	20(DEFFDB)		2944

	7E	10	AE	28	C1	00133	ADDL3	#40, DEFOMD, -(SP)	2943
	7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	00138	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	
			00000000'	EF	9F	00140	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40-	
				5B	DD	00146	PUSHL	R11	2944
				05	DD	00148	PUSHL	#5	
50	6A		03	03	EF	0014A	EXTZV	#3, #3, (R10), R0	2941
	7E		50	8F	C9	0014F	BISL3	#<LINS ENTIDMTCH8-8>, R0, -(SP)	
		00000000G	00	07	FB	00157	CALLS	#7, LIB\$SIGNAL	2944
			50	A4	9A	0015E	MOVZBL	21(R4), R0	2947
			56	A4	D0	00162	MOVL	26(R4), R6	
50	00	01	A9	53	2D	00166	CMPC5	R3, 1(OBJECTNAME), #0, R0, 1(R6)	2946
				01	A6	0016C			
				32	13	0016E	BEQL	11\$	
				14	A5	9F	PUSHAB	20(DEFMDB)	2951
	7E	10	AE	28	C1	00173	ADDL3	#40, DEFOMD, -(SP)	
				56	DD	0017A	PUSHL	R6	
	7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	0017A	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	2950
			00000000'	EF	9F	00182	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40-	
			0A00	8F	BB	00188	PUSHR	#*M<R9,R11>	2951
				07	DD	0018C	PUSHL	#7	
50	6A		03	03	EF	0018E	EXTZV	#3, #3, (R10), R0	2949
	7E		50	8F	C9	00193	BISL3	#<LINS ENTIDMTCH8-8>, R0, -(SP)	
		00000000G	00	09	FB	0019B	CALLS	#9, LIB\$SIGNAL	2951
			57	A4	9E	001A2	MOVAB	22(R4), R7	2958
			48	A4	E8	001A6	BLBS	10(R4), 12\$	
			50	A4	9A	001AA	MOVZBL	20(R4), R0	
			56	67	D0	001AE	MOVL	(R7), R6	
50	00	01	A8	04	AE	2D	CMPC5	4(SP), 1(IDENTSTRING), #0, R0, 1(R6)	2957
				01	A6	001B8			
				14	61	13	BEQL	14\$	
					A5	9F	PUSHAB	20(DEFMDB)	2963
	7E	10	AE	28	C1	001BF	ADDL3	#0, DEFOMD, -(SP)	2962
				56	DD	001C4	PUSHL	R6	2963
	7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	001C6	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	2962
			00000000'	EF	9F	001CE	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40-	2961
			0900	8F	BB	001D4	PUSHR	#*M<R8,R11>	2963
				59	DD	001D8	PUSHL	OBJECTNAME	
				08	DD	001DA	PUSHL	#8	
50	6A		03	03	EF	001DC	EXTZV	#3, #3, (R10), R0	2960
	7E		50	8F	C9	001E1	BISL3	#<LINS ENTIDMTCH8-8>, R0, -(SP)	
		00000000G	00	0A	FB	001E9	CALLS	#10, LIB\$SIGNAL	2963
				65	11	001F0	BRB	16\$	2953
			50	A8	9E	001F2	MOVAB	1(IDENTSTRING), R0	2973
			53	A0	9A	001F6	MOVZBL	3(R0), IDENT1MAJID	2982
51	60		18	00	EF	001FA	EXTZV	#0, #24, (R0), IDENT1MINID	2983
			52	A7	9A	001FF	MOVZBL	3(R7), IDENT2MAJID	2984
50	67		18	00	EF	00203	EXTZV	#0, #24, (R7), IDENT2MINID	2985
			52	53	D1	00208	CMPL	IDENT1MAJID, IDENT2MAJID	2987
				12	12	0020B	BNEQ	15\$	
			06	A4	93	0020D	BITB	10(R4), #6	2988
				07	12	00211	BNEQ	13\$	
			51	50	D1	00213	CMPL	IDENT2MINID, IDENT1MINID	2989
				3F	1B	00216	BLEQU	16\$	
				05	11	00218	BRB	15\$	
			51	50	D1	0021A	CMPL	IDENT2MINID, IDENT1MINID	
				38	13	0021D	BEQL	16\$	
				14	A5	9F	PUSHAB	20(DEFMDB)	2994

LNK_OBYPASS1
V04=000

L 2
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBYPASS1.B32;1

Page 92
(24)

7E	10	AE	28	C1	00222	ADDL3	#40, DEFOMD, -(SP)	:	
			50	DD	00227	PUSHL	IDENT2MINID	:	
			52	DD	00229	PUSHL	IDENT2MAJID	:	
7E	00000000G	00	14	C1	0022B	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	:	2993
		00000000'	EF	9F	00233	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	:	
		0802	8F	BB	00239	PUSHR	#^M<R1,R11>	:	2994
			53	DD	0023D	PUSHL	IDENT1MAJID	:	
			59	DD	0023F	PUSHL	OBJECTNAME	:	
			0A	DD	00241	PUSHL	#10	:	
50			03	EF	00243	EXTZV	#3, #3, (R10), R0	:	2991
6A		03	8F	C9	00248	BISL3	#<LINS ENTIDMICHBB-8>, R0, -(SP)	:	
7E	00000000G	50 00000000*	0C	FB	00250	CALLS	#12, LIB\$SIGNAL	:	2994
		00	01	DD	00257	MOVL	#1, R0	:	3000
		50	04	0025A	RET			:	
			50	D4	0025B	CLRL	R0	:	3001
			04	0025D	RET			:	

; Routine Size: 606 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 169B

```

: 2529      3002 1 routine compare_env (envname, node, envrec) =
: 2530      3003 2   begin
: 2531      3004 2   :
: 2532      3005 2   :       COMPARE AN ENVIRONMENT NAME WITH THE CURRENT NODE IN TREE
: 2533      3006 2   :
: 2534      3007 2   :   map
: 2535      3008 2   :       envname : ref vector [, byte],
: 2536      3009 2   :       node : ref block [, byte];
: 2537      3010 2   :   bind
: 2538      3011 2   :       envdesc = .node + node$e_short : block [, byte];
: 2539      3012 2
: 2540      3013 2   return ch$compare (.envname [0], envname [1], .envdesc [nvd$b_namlng], envdesc [nvd$t_name], 0)
: 2541      3014 1   end;

```

				001C 00000 COMPARE_ENV:					
	50	08	AC	0A	C1	00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4	
			52	04	AC	D0 00007	ADDL3	#10, NODE, R0	
			53		62	9A 0000B	MOVL	ENVNAME, R2	
			51	12	A0	9A 0000E	MOVZBL	(R2), R3	
			54		01	D0 00012	MOVZBL	18(R0), R1	
51	00	01	A2		53	2D 00015	MOVL	#1, R4	
				13	A0	0001B	CMPC5	R3, 1(R2), #0, R1, 19(R0)	
					03	1A 0001D	BGTRU	1\$	
			54		01	D9 0001F	SBWC	#1, R4	
			50		54	D0 00022	MOVL	R4, R0	
					04	00025	RET		

```

: 3002
: 3011
: 3013
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
:
: 3014

```

; Routine Size: 38 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 18F9

```

: 2543      3015 1 routine alloc_env (envname, retnodeadr, envrec) =
: 2544      3016 2   begin
: 2545      3017 2   :
: 2546      3018 2       ALLOCATE A NEW ENVIRONMENT DESCRIPTOR BLOCK
: 2547      3019 2   :
: 2548      3020 2   map
: 2549      3021 2       envname : ref vector [, byte],
: 2550      3022 2       retnodeadr : ref vector [, long],
: 2551      3023 2       envrec : ref block [, byte];
: 2552      3024 2
: 2553      3025 2   local
: 2554      3026 2       newnode : ref block [, byte],
: 2555      3027 2       envdesc : ref block [, byte];
: 2556      3028 2
: 2557      3029 2   lnk$alloblk (node$c_short + nvd$c_size + .envname [0], newnode);
: 2558      3030 2   envdesc = .newnode + node$c_short;
: 2559      3031 2   ch$fill (0, nvd$c_size, .envdesc);
: 2560      3032 2   envdesc [nvd$l_omdnum] = .lnk$gw_nmodules;
: 2561      3033 2   ch$move (.envname [0] + 1, envname [0], envdesc [nvd$b_namlng]);
: 2562      3034 2   retnodeadr [0] = .newnode;
: 2563      3035 2   return true
: 2564      3036 1   end;
```

				007C 00000 ALLOC_ENV:			
		5E	04	C2 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6	: 3015
			5E	DD 00005	SUBL2	#4, SP	: 3029
		7E	04	BC 9A 00007	PUSHL	SP	
		6E		1D C0 0000B	MOVZBL	@ENVNAME, -(SP)	
	00000000G	00		02 FB 0000E	ADDL2	#29, (SP)	
13	56	6E		0A C1 00015	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	: 3030
	00	6E		00 2C 00019	ADDL3	#10, NEWNODE, ENVDESC	: 3031
				66 0001E	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #19, (ENVDESC)	
		0C	A6 00000000'	EF 3C 0001F	MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NMODULES, 12(ENVDESC)	: 3032
		50	04	BC 9A 00027	MOVZBL	@ENVNAME, R0	: 3033
				50 D6 0002B	INCL	R0	
	12	A6	04	50 28 0002D	MOVCS	R0, @ENVNAME, 18(ENVDESC)	
		08	BC	6E D0 00033	MOVL	NEWNODE, @RETNODEADR	: 3034
		50		01 D0 00037	MOVL	#1, R0	: 3035
				04 0003A	RET		: 3036

; Routine Size: 59 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 191F

```

: 2566      3037 1 routine insudfenv (envnode) : novalue =
: 2567      3038 2   begin
: 2568      3039 2   :
: 2569      3040 2   :   THIS ROUTINE ENTERS AN ENVIRONMENT INTO THE UNDEFINED
: 2570      3041 2   :   ENVIRONMENT LIST.
: 2571      3042 2   :
: 2572      3043 2   map
: 2573      3044 2   envnode : ref block [, byte];
: 2574      3045 2   builtin
: 2575      3046 2   insque;
: 2576      3047 2
: 2577      3048 2   bind
: 2578      3049 2   envdesc = .envnode + node$e_short : block [, byte];
: 2579      3050 2
: 2580      3051 2   local
: 2581      3052 2   ch_result,
: 2582      3053 2   nxtenv : ref block [, byte];          ! POINTER TO SYMBOL VALUE BLOCK
: 2583      3054 2   :
: 2584      3055 2   :   FIND THE SPOT TO INSERT THE NEW ENVIRONMENT IN THE UNDEFINED LIST
: 2585      3056 2   :
: 2586      3057 2   :
: 2587      3058 2   nxtenv = lnk$gl_udfenv;          ! SCAN THE UNDEFINED LIST
: 2588      3059 2
: 2589      3060 2   while (nxtenv = .nxtenv [nvd$l_udflink]) neq lnk$gl_udfenv do
: 2590      3061 3   begin
: 2591      3062 3   if (ch_result = ch$compare (.nxtenv [nvd$b_namlng],          ! IF GREATER
: 2592      3063 4   nxtenv [nvd$t_name], .envdesc [nvd$b_namlng], envdesc [nvd$t_name])) gtr 0
: 2593      3064 3   then
: 2594      3065 3   exitloop
: 2595      3066 3   else
: 2596      3067 3   if .ch_result eql 0
: 2597      3068 3   then
: 2598      3069 3   return;
: 2599      3070 3   ! THEN WE ARE ALL DONE
: 2600      3071 3   ! IF EQUAL
: 2601      3072 3   ! THEN ALREADY IN LIST, SO RETURN
: 2602      3073 2   end;
: 2603      3074 2
: 2604      3075 2   insque (envdesc [nvd$l_udflink],          ! INSERT IN UNDEFINED LIST
: 2605      3076 2   .nxtenv [nvd$l_udb[ink]]);
: 2606      3077 2   lnk$gw_nudfenvs = .lnk$gw_nudfenvs + 1;    ! COUNT THE UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENT
: 2607      3078 2   return;
: 2608      3079 1   end;
```

01FC 00000 INSUDFENV:

56	04	58 00000000'	EF 9E 00002	WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8	: 3037
		AC	0A C1 00009	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFENV, R8	: 3049
		54	68 9E 0000E	ADDL3	#10, ENVNODE, R6	: 3058
		54	64 D0 00011 1\$:	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFENV, NXTENV	: 3060
		50	68 9E 00014	MOVL	(NXTENV), NXTENV	:
		50	54 D1 00017	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFENV, R0	:
			20 13 0001A	CMPL	NXTENV, R0	:
				BEQL	3\$	:

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

C 3
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 96
(27)

50	00	13	51	12	A4	9A	0001C	MOVZBL	18(NXTENV), R1	:	3063
			50	12	A6	9A	00020	MOVZBL	18(R6), R0	:	3064
			55		01	D0	00024	MOVL	#1, R5	:	
			A4		51	2D	00027	CMPC5	R1, 19(NXTENV), #0, R0, 19(R6)	:	
				13	A6		0002D			:	
					03	1A	0002F	BGTRU	2\$	:	
			55		01	D9	00031	SBWC	#1, R5	:	
			57		55	D0	00034	MOVL	R5, CH_RESULT	:	
					03	14	00037	BGTR	3\$	:	
					D6	12	00039	BNEQ	1\$	:	3069
						04	0003B	RET		:	3071
	04	B4			66	0E	0003C	INSQUE	(R6), @4(NXTENV)	:	3076
				40	A8	B6	00040	INCW	LNK\$GW_NUDFENV5	:	3077
					04	00043	RET			:	3079

; Routine Size: 68 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 195A

; 2609 3080 1


```
2611 3081 1 global routine lnk$findenvmap (envnum) =
2612 3082 2   begin
2613 3083 2   :
2614 3084 2   :   THIS ROUTINE RETURNS THE ADDRESS OF THE MAPPING
2615 3085 2   :   TABLE ENTRY FOR ENVIRONMENT NUMBER 'ENVNUM' IN
2616 3086 2   :   THE CURRENT MODULE.
2617 3087 2   :   THE ENVIRONMENT MAPPING TABLE IS AN ARRAY POINTED TO BY
2618 3088 2   :   THE MODULE DESCRIPTOR BLOCK. IT IS INITIALLY
2619 3089 2   :   ALLOCATED WITH SPACE SUFFICIENT FOR 256
2620 3090 2   :   ENTRIES. IF MORE THAN 256 ENVIRONMENTS ARE ENCOUNTERED DURING
2621 3091 2   :   THE PROCESSING OF THE OBJECT MODULE, THE INITIAL TABLE IS
2622 3092 2   :   COPIED OUT TO ANOTHER BLOCK, AND THE MAP TABLE ORIGINAL MAP TABLE
2623 3093 2   :   BECOMES A TABLE OF TABLE ADDRESSES.
2624 3094 2   :
2625 3095 2   literal
2626 3096 2   tablesize = 256*pmt$size;           ! SIZE IN BYTES OF A BLOCK
2627 3097 2   local
2628 3098 2   blockoff,                               ! OFFSET OF ENTRY IN EXTENDED BLOCK
2629 3099 2   first_entry : ref block [, byte],
2630 3100 2   first_256 : ref block [, byte],       ! address of block of first 256
2631 3101 2   mapent : ref block [, byte],          ! ADDRESS IN PSECT MAPPING TABLE
2632 3102 2   mapoff : ref block [, byte];        ! ADDRESS OF EXTENDED MAPPING BLOCK
2633 3103 2
2634 3104 2   if .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$l_envmap] eql 0 ! IF NO TABLE ALLOCATED YET
2635 3105 2   then
2636 3106 3   begin
2637 3107 3   lnk$alloblk (tablesize, lnk$gl_curomd [omd$l_envmap]); ! ALLOCATE IT NOW
2638 3108 3   ch$fill (0, tablesize, .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$l_envmap]);
2639 3109 2   end;
2640 3110 2
2641 3111 2   mapent = .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$l_envmap] + .envnum*pmt$size;
2642 3112 2   ! GET ENTRY ADDRESS IN BASE MAPPING TABLE
2643 3113 2
2644 3114 2   if not .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$v_e256]      ! IF NOT INTO EXTENDED MAP TABLE
2645 3115 2   and .envnum lequ 255                  ! AND LEQU 255 ENVIRONMENTS
2646 3116 2   then
2647 3117 2   return .mapent
2648 3118 2
2649 3119 2   EXTENDED ENVIRONMENT ENTRY
2650 3120 2
2651 3121 2   else
2652 3122 3   begin
2653 3123 3   blockoff = (.envnum mod 256)*pmt$size; ! OFFSET OF ENTRY WITHIN EXTENDED TABLE
2654 3124 3   mapent = .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$l_envmap] + ((.envnum)/256)*pmt$size;
2655 3125 3   ! GET ADDRESS OF EXTENDED TABLE ADDRESS
2656 3126 3
2657 3127 3   if ..mapent neq 0                        ! IF EXTENDED TABLE PRESENT
2658 3128 3   and .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$v_e256]      ! AND THERE REALLY IS AN EXTENDED TABLE
2659 3129 3   then
2660 3130 3   return ..mapent + .blockoff           ! THEN RETURN ENTRY ADDRESS
2661 3131 3   else
2662 3132 4   begin
2663 3133 4   lnk$alloblk (tablesize, mapoff);      ! ALLOCATE EXTENDED TABLE BLOCK
2664 3134 4
2665 3135 4   if not .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$v_e256]      ! IF THIS IS THE FIRST ONE
2666 3136 4   then
2667 3137 5   begin
```

```

: 2668      3138 5      first_entry = lnk$gl_curomd[omd$1_envmap];
: 2669      3139 5      lnk$alloblk(tablesize, first_256);
: 2670      3140 5      ch$move (tablesize, .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$1_envmap], .first_256); ! AND COPY BASE TABLE OUT
: 2671      3141 5      ch$fill (0, tablesize, .lnk$gl_curomd [omd$1_envmap]); ! ZERO BASE TABLE
: 2672      3142 5      first_entry[pmt$1_secpmt] = .first_256;
: 2673      3143 5      lnk$gl_curomd [omd$1_e256] = true; ! FLAG INTO EXTENDED TABLE
: 2674      3144 4      end;
: 2675      3145 4
: 2676      3146 4      ch$fill (0, tablesize, .mapoff); ! ZERO NEW BLOCK
: 2677      3147 4
: 2678      3148 4      !
: 2679      3149 4      ! POINT ENTRY IN BASE TABLE TO NEW BLOCK
: 2680      3150 4
: 2681      3151 4      mapent [pmt$1_secpmt] = .mapoff;
: 2682      3152 4      return .mapoff + .blockoff
: 2683      3153 3      end;
: 2684      3154 3
: 2685      3155 2      end;
: 2686      3156 2
: 2687      3157 1      end;

```

			OFFC 00000		.ENTRY		
			5B 00000000G 00 9E 00002		LNK\$FNDENVMAP, Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6,R7,R8,-	3081	
			5A 00000000G 00 9E 00009		R9,R10,R11		
			5E 08 02 00010		LNK\$ALLOBLK, R11		
			50 6A D0 00013		LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R10		
			18 A0 D5 00016		#8, SP	3104	
			17 12 00019		LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R0		
			18 A0 9F 0001B		24(R0)		
			7E 0800 8F 3C 0001E		1\$	3107	
			6B 02 FB 00023		24(R0)		
			50 6A D0 00026		#2048, -(SP)		
0800 8F 00			6E 00 2C 00029		CALLS #2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	3108	
			18 B0 00030		LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R0		
			51 6A D0 00032 1\$:		#0, (SP), #0, #2048, @24(R0)		
			50 04 AC D0 00035		LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R1	3111	
			56 18 B140 7E 00039		ENVNUM, R0		
			0D 15 A1 E8 0003E		@24(R1)[R0], MAPENT		
		000000FF	8F 50 D1 00042		21(R1), 2\$	3114	
			04 1A 00049		R0, #255	3115	
			50 56 D0 0004B		2\$		
			04 0004E		MAPENT, R0	3122	
			50 01 7A 0004F 2\$:		RET		
7E 52	00		8E 00000100 8F 7B 00054		EMUL #1, R0, #0, -(SP)	3123	
	59		52 03 78 0005D		#256, (SP)+, R2, R2		
			50 00000100 8F C6 00061		#3, R2, BLOCKOFF		
			56 18 B140 7E 00068		#256, R0	3124	
			66 D5 0006D		@24(R1)[R0], MAPENT		
			09 13 0006F		(MAPENT)	3127	
			05 15 A1 E9 00071		3\$		
	50		66 59 C1 00075		21(R1), 3\$	3128	
			04 00079		BLOCKOFF, (MAPENT), R0	3130	
					RET	3132	

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

F 3
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 99
(28)

				7E	0800	5E	DD	0007A	3\$:	PUSHL	SP	:	3133
				6B		8F	3C	0007C		MOVZWL	#2048, -(SP)	:	
				57		02	FB	00081		CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	:	
				2A	15	6A	D0	00084		MOVL	LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R7	:	3135
				57		A7	E8	00087		BLBS	21(R7), 4\$	:	
						18	C0	0008B		ADDL2	#24, FIRST_ENTRY	:	3138
					04	AE	9F	0008E		PUSHAB	FIRST_256	:	3139
				7E	0800	8F	3C	00091		MOVZWL	#2048, -(SP)	:	
				6B		02	FB	00096		CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	:	
				58		6A	D0	00099		MOVL	LNK\$GL_CUROMD, R8	:	3140
0800	8F	04	BE	18	0800	8F	28	0009C		MOVCS	#2048, @24(R8), @FIRST_256	:	
			00			00	2C	000A4		MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #2048, @24(R8)	:	3141
					18	B8		000AB				:	
				67	04	AE	D0	000AD		MOVL	FIRST_256, (FIRST_ENTRY)	:	3142
0800	8F		00	15		01	88	000B1		BISB2	#1, 2T(R8)	:	3143
				6E		00	2C	000B5	4\$:	MOVCS	#0, (SP), #0, #2048, @MAPOFF	:	3146
					00	BE		000BC				:	
			50	66		6E	D0	000BE		MOVL	MAPOFF, (MAPENT)	:	3151
				6E		59	C1	000C1		ADDL3	BLOCKOFF, MAPOFF, R0	:	3152
						04	00	000C5		RET		:	3157

; Routine Size: 198 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 199E

; 2688 3158 1

```
2690 3159 1 routine proenv =
2691 3160 1
2692 3161 1     THIS ROUTINE PROCESSES ENVIRONMENT DEFINITION/REFERENCE
2693 3162 1     SUBRECORDS.
2694 3163 1
2695 3164 2     begin
2696 3165 2     bind
2697 3166 2         envrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
2698 3167 2     builtin
2699 3168 2         remque;
2700 3169 2     local
2701 3170 2         ptr,
2702 3171 2         envmap : ref block [, byte],
2703 3172 2         envnode : ref block [, byte],
2704 3173 2         envdesc : ref block [, byte];
2705 3174 2
2706 3175 2     if .envrec [env$b_namlng] eql 0 or .envrec [env$b_namlng] gtru sym$e_maxlng
2707 3176 2     then
2708 3177 3         (signal (lin$ illnamelen, 6, lnk$gt_envstring, envrec [env$b_namlng], .envrec [env$b_namlng],
2709 3178 2             sym$e_maxlng, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fd$bq_filename]); return false);
2710 3179 2
2711 3180 2
2712 3181 2     INSERT ENVIRONMENT RECORD 'NTO ENVIRONMENT TREE
2713 3182 2
2714 3183 2     lib$insert_tree (lnk$gl_e_vtree, envrec [env$b_namlng], %ref (0), compare_env, alloc_env,
2715 3184 2         envnode, envrec);
2716 3185 2     envdesc = .envnode + node$e_short;
2717 3186 2
2718 3187 2     PUT ENVIRONMENT INTO THE ENVIRONMENT MAP TABLE
2719 3188 2
2720 3189 2     obmodesc [omd$e_noenv] = false;
2721 3190 2     obmodesc [omd$e_hienv] = .obmodesc [omd$e_hienv] + 1;
2722 3191 2     envmap = lnk$findenvmap (.obmodesc [omd$e_hienv]);
2723 3192 2     envmap [pmt$l_pscdes] = .envnode;
2724 3193 2
2725 3194 2     IF .ENVMAP[PMT$l_SYMLST] NEQ 0                                ! SYMBOLS DEFINED BEFORE THE ENVIRONMENT?
2726 3195 2     THEN BEGIN                                                    !**ONLY NEED TO ASSOCIATE SYMBOLS WITH ENVIRONMENT FOR CROSS REF
2727 3196 2         TRUE
2728 3197 2     END;
2729 3198 2
2730 3199 2     IF THIS IS A DEFINITION, REMOVE FROM UNDEFINED LIST IF IT'S
2731 3200 2     ON IT.  IF IT'S THE FIRST REFERENCE TO THIS ENVIRONMENT,
2732 3201 2     THEN PUT IT ON THE UNDEFINED LIST.
2733 3202 2
2734 3203 2
2735 3204 2     if .envrec [env$e_def]
2736 3205 2     then
2737 3206 3     begin
2738 3207 3
2739 3208 3         if .envdesc [nvd$l_udflink] neq 0
2740 3209 3         then
2741 3210 4             (remque (envdesc [nvd$l_udflink], ptr);
2742 3211 3                 lnk$gw_nudfenvs = .lnk$gw_nudfenvs - 1);
2743 3212 3
2744 3213 3         envdesc [nvd$e_def] = true;
2745 3214 3
2746 3215 3         if .envmap[pmt$l_symlst] neq 0
```

```

: 2747      3216 3      then
: 2748      3217 4      begin
: 2749      3218 4      envdesc[nvd$l_symlbl] = .envmap[pmt$l_symlst];
: 2750      3219 4      envmap[pmt$l_symlst] = 0;
: 2751      3220 3      end;
: 2752      3221 3      end
: 2753      3222 2      else
: 2754      3223 2      if not .envdesc [nvd$v_def] and .envdesc [nvd$l_udflink] eql 0
: 2755      3224 2      then
: 2756      3225 2      insudfenv (.envnode);
: 2757      3226 2
: 2758      3227 2
: 2759      3228 2      gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + envrec [env$t_name] - envrec [env$b_gsdtyp] + .envrec [env$b_namlng];
: 2760      3229 2      return true
: 2761      3230 1      end;

```

			003C 00000	PROENV:	.WORD	Save R2,R3,R4,R5	3159
	55	FEB5	CF 9E 00002		MOVAB	ALLOC ENV, R5	
	54	00000000	EF 9E 00007		MOVAB	GSDOFFSET, R4	
	5E		08 C2 0000E		SUBL2	#8, SP	
	53		64 3C 00011		MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R3	3166
	53	0C	A4 C0 00014		ADDL2	OBJVEC, R3	
	50	05	A3 9A 00018		MOVZBL	5(R3), R0	3175
			05 13 0001C		BEQL	1\$	
	1F		50 91 0001E		CMPB	R0, #31	
			2A 1B C7021		BLEQU	2\$	
7E	00000000G	00	14 C1 00023	1\$:	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	3178
		64	A4 9F 0002B		PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	
			1F DD 0002E		PUSHL	#31	
		05	50 DD 00030		PUSHL	R0	
		00000000	A3 9F 00032		PUSHAB	5(R3)	3177
			EF 9F 00035		PUSHAB	LNK\$GT_ENVSTRING	
		00000000G	06 DD 0003B		PUSHL	#6	3178
			8F DD 0003D		PUSHL	#LINS_ILLNAMELEN	
00000000G	00		08 FB 00043		CALLS	#8, LIB\$SIGNAL	
			0084 31 0004A		BRW	6\$	
		08	53 DD 0004D	2\$:	PUSHL	R3	3183
			AE 9F 0004F		PUSHAB	ENVNODE	
		DA	55 DD 00052		PUSHL	R5	
		10	A5 9F 00054		PUSHAB	COMPARE_ENV	
		10	AE D4 00057		CLRL	16(SP)	
		05	AE 9F 0005A		PUSHAB	16(SP)	
		00000000	A3 9F 0005D		PUSHAB	5(R3)	
			EF 9F 00060		PUSHAB	LNK\$GL_ENVTREE	
52	00000000G	00	07 FB 00066		CALLS	#7, LIB\$INSERT_TREE	3185
	04	AE	0A C1 0006D		ADDL3	#10, ENVNODE, ENVDESC	3189
	50	A4	8F 8A 00072		BICB2	#128, OBMODESC+20	3190
		80	A4 B6 00077		INCW	OBMODESC+22	3191
	7E	52	A4 3C 0007A		MOVZWL	OBMODESC+22, -(SP)	
	7F	A5	01 FB 0007E		CALLS	#1, LNK\$FNDENVMAP	
	60	04	AE D0 00082		MOVL	ENVNODE, (ENVMAP)	3192
	20	01	A3 E9 00086		BLBC	1(R3), 4\$	3204
			62 D5 0008A		TSTL	(ENVDESC)	3208

			09	13	0008C	BEQL	3\$		
	51		62	0F	0008E	REMQUE	(ENVDESC), PTR	...	3210
		00000000	EF	B7	00091	DECW	LNK\$GW NUDFENV	...	3211
10	A2		01	88	00097	BISB2	#1, 16(ENVDESC)	...	3213
		04	A0	D5	0009B	TSTL	4(ENVMAP)	...	3215
			19	13	0009E	BEQL	5\$	...	
08	A2	04	A2	D0	000A0	MOVL	4(ENVMAP), 8(ENVDESC)	...	3218
		04	A0	D4	000A5	CLRL	4(ENVMAP)	...	3219
			0F	11	000A8	BRB	5\$	...	3204
	0B	10	A2	E8	000AA	BLBS	16(ENVDESC), 5\$	...	3224
			62	D5	000AE	TSTL	(ENVDESC)	...	
			07	12	000B0	BNEQ	5\$	...	
		04	AE	DD	000B2	PUSHL	ENVNODE	...	3226
38	A5		01	FB	000B5	CALLS	#1, INSUDFENV	...	
	50		64	3C	000B9	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R0	...	3228
	50		53	C0	000BC	ADDL2	R3, R0	...	
	50		53	C2	000BF	SUBL2	R3, R0	...	
	51	05	A3	9A	000C2	MOVZBL	5(R3), R1	...	
	50		51	C0	000C6	ADDL2	R1, R0	...	
64	50		06	A1	000C9	ADDW3	#6, R0, GSDOFFSET	...	3229
	50		01	D0	000CD	MOVL	#1, R0	...	
				04	000D0	RET		...	
			50	D4	000D1	CLRL	R0	...	3230
				04	000D3	RET		...	

; Routine Size: 212 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1A64

```

: 2763      3231 1 routine localsymbols =
: 2764      3232 2 begin
: 2765      3233 2 local
: 2766      3234 2     length;
: 2767      3235 2 bind
: 2768      3236 2     symbolrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
: 2769      3237 2
: 2770      3238 2 entrymask = 0;                                ! ZERO THE ENTRY MASK SINCE NONE EXISTS
: 2771      3239 2
: 2772      3240 2 if not .symbolrec [lsy$y_def]                ! IF NOT DEFINED
: 2773      3241 3 then begin
: 2774      3242 3     symbolstring = symbolrec [lsrf$b_namlng]; ! POINT TO THE SYMBOL STRING
: 2775      3243 3     length      = symbolrec [lsrf$t_name] - symbolrec [lsrf$t_start] + .symbolrec [lsrf$b_namlng];
: 2776      3244 3     end
: 2777      3245 3 else begin
: 2778      3246 3     symbolstring = symbolrec [lsdf$b_namlng]; ! POINT TO THE SYMBOL
: 2779      3247 3     length      = symbolrec [lsdf$t_name] - symbolrec [lsdf$t_start] + .symbolrec [lsdf$b_namlng];
: 2780      3248 3     end;
: 2781      3249 2
: 2782      3250 2 if not prosymbol (0)                          ! GO PROCESS THIS SYMBOL
: 2783      3251 2 then return false;                            ! AND EXIT IF FAILURE
: 2784      3252 2
: 2785      3253 2 gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;            ! UPDATE THE GSD OFFSET FOR NEXT
: 2786      3254 2 return true
: 2787      3255 1 end;
```

000C 00000 LOCALSYMBOLS:							
		53	00000000'	EF 9E 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3	: 3231
		52		63 3C 00009	MOVAB	GSDOFFSET, R3	
		52	0C	A3 C0 0000C	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R2	: 3236
			02	A3 B4 00010	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R2	
16	02	A2		01 E0 00013	CLRW	ENTRYMASK	: 3238
					BBS	#1, 2(R2), 1\$	: 3240
50	10	A3	06	A2 9E 00018	MOVAB	6(R2), SYMBOLSTRING	: 3242
		52		52 C3 0001D	SUBL3	R2, R2, R0	: 3243
		51	06	A2 9A 00021	MOVZBL	6(R2), R1	
		50		51 C0 00025	ADDL2	R1, R0	
		52	07	A0 9E 00028	MOVAB	7(R0), LENGTH	
				14 11 0002C	BRB	2\$	: 3240
	10	A3	0C	A2 9E 0002E 1\$:	MOVAB	12(R2), SYMBOLSTRING	: 3246
50		52		52 C3 00033	SUBL3	R2, R2, R0	: 3247
		51	0C	A2 9A 00037	MOVZBL	12(R2), R1	
		50		51 C0 0003B	ADDL2	R1, R0	
		52	0D	A0 9E 0003E	MOVAB	13(R0), LENGTH	
				7E D4 00042 2\$:	CLRL	-(SP)	: 3250
	F116	CF		01 FB 00044	CALLS	#1, PROSYMBOL	
		07		50 E9 00049	BLBC	R0, 3\$	
		63		52 A0 0004C	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET	: 3253
		50		01 D0 0004F	MOVL	#1, R0	: 3254
				04 00052	RET		
			50	D4 00053 3\$:	CLRL	R0	: 3255
				04 00055	RET		

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

; Routine Size: 86 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1B38

K 3
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 104
(30)

LI
W
.....


```

: 2789      3256 1 routine localentpnt =
: 2790      3257 2 begin
: 2791      3258 2 local
: 2792      3259 2     length;
: 2793      3260 2 bind
: 2794      3261 2     symbolrec = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];
: 2795      3262 2
: 2796      3263 2     entrymask = .symbolrec [lepm$w_mask];           ! EXTRACT THE ENTRY POINT MASK
: 2797      3264 2     symbolstring = symbolrec [lepm$b_namlng];      ! POINT TO THE SYMBOL
: 2798      3265 2     length = symbolrec [lepm$t_name] - symbolrec [lepm$t_start] + .symbolrec [lepm$b_namlng];
: 2799      3266 2
: 2800      3267 2     if not prosymbol (1)                            ! GO PROCESS THE SYMBOL
: 2801      3268 2     then return false;                            ! AND EXIT IF FAILURE
: 2802      3269 2
: 2803      3270 2     gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .length;             ! ELSE UPDATE THE OFFSET FOR NEXT
: 2804      3271 2     return true
: 2805      3272 1 end;
```

000C 00000 LOCALENTPNT:						
	53	00000000'	EF 9E 00002	.WORD	Save R2,R3	: 3256
	52		63 3C 00009	MOVAB	GSDOFFSET, R3	
	52	0C	A3 C0 0000C	MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R2	: 3261
	02	A3	0C A2 B0 00010	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R2	
	10	A3	0E A2 9E 00015	MOVW	12(R2), ENTRYMASK	: 3263
50		52	0E 52 C3 0001A	MOVAB	14(R2), SYMBOLSTRING	: 3264
		51	0E A2 9A 0001E	SUBL3	R2, R2, R0	: 3265
		50	51 C0 00022	MOVZBL	14(R2), R1	
		52	0F A0 9E 00025	ADDL2	R1, R0	
			01 DD C0029	MOVAB	15(R0), LENGTH	
	F0D9	CF	01 FB 0002B	PUSHL	#1	: 3267
		07	50 E9 00030	CALLS	#1, PROSYMBOL	
		63	52 A0 00033	BLBC	R0, 1\$	
		50	01 D0 00036	ADDW2	LENGTH, GSDOFFSET	: 3270
			04 00039	MOVL	#1, R0	: 3271
			50 D4 0003A 1\$:	RET		
			04 0003C	CLRL	R0	: 3272
				RET		

; Routine Size: 61 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1B8E

```
2807 3273 1 routine localprocedef =
2808 3274 2   begin
2809 3275 2   !
2810 3276 2   ! PROCESS PROCEDURE DEFINITION OF MODULE LOCAL SYMBOL
2811 3277 2   ! SEE PROCEDEF FOR AN EXPLANATION OF WHAT A PROCEDURE
2812 3278 2   ! DEFINITION LOOKS LIKE.
2813 3279 2   !
2814 3280 2   !
2815 3281 2   local
2816 3282 2   entflag,
2817 3283 2   argvaldata : ref vector [, byte],
2818 3284 2   argcount;
2819 3285 2   !
2820 3286 2   !
2821 3287 2   !
2822 3288 2   if not localentpnt () then return false;      ! PROCESS THE ENTRY POINT SYMBOL PART
2823 3289 2   !
2824 3290 2   entflag = .syntabent neq 0;                    ! SEE IF ENTERED
2825 3291 2   begin
2826 3292 3   bind
2827 3293 3   formals = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte]; ! THE FORMAL DESCRIPTION
2828 3294 3   !
2829 3295 3   !
2830 3296 3   if .formals [fml$b_minargs] gtru .formals [fml$b_maxargs] ! IF THERE IS AN INCONSISTENT
2831 3297 3   then
2832 3298 4   begin
2833 3299 4   ! DESCRIPTION OF FORMALS
2834 3300 4   ! OUTPUT ERROR MESSAGE
2835 3301 4   ! .formals [fml$b_minargs], .formals [fml$b_maxargs], symentnam [snb$b_namlng],
2836 3302 4   ! obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$bq_filename]);
2837 3303 4   return false;
2838 3304 4   end;
2839 3305 3   !
2840 3306 3   !
2841 3307 3   !
2842 3308 3   if .entflag
2843 3309 3   and (argvaldata = .syntabent [sym$l_valdata]) neq 0
2844 3310 4   then
2845 3311 4   ! MUST BE A NEW DEFINITION
2846 3312 4   ! SO DISPOSE OF OLD DATA
2847 3313 4   ! AND FORGET IT
2848 3314 4   !
2849 3315 4   !
2850 3316 4   !
2851 3317 4   !
2852 3318 4   !
2853 3319 4   !
2854 3320 4   !
2855 3321 4   !
2856 3322 4   !
2857 3323 4   !
2858 3324 4   !
2859 3325 4   !
2860 3326 4   !
2861 3327 4   !
2862 3328 4   !
2863 3329 4   !
```



```
: 2864      3330  4
: 2865      3331  4
: 2866      3332  4      bind
: 2867      3333  4          argdesc = objvec [.gsdoffset] : block [, byte];      ! POINT TO NEXT DESCRIPTOR
: 2868      3334  4
: 2869      3335  4          if .entflag then argvaldata [.i + 1] = .argdesc [arg$v_passmech];
: 2870      3336  4
: 2871      3337  4          ! EXTRACT THE PASSING MECHANISM
: 2872      3338  4          gsdoffset = .gsdoffset + .argdesc [arg$b_bytecnt] +      ! AND UPDATE RECORD POINTER
: 2873      3339  3          arg$c_size;
: 2874      3340  3          end;
: 2875      3341  3      return true;
: 2876      3342  2      end;
: 2877      3343  1      end;
```

```
007C 00000 LOCALPROCEDEF:
      56 00000000' EF 9E 00002      .WORD      Save R2,R3,R4,R5,R6      : 3273
      B6 AF 00      00 FB 00009      MOVAB      GSDOFFSET, R6
      3F          50 E9 0000D      CALLS      #0, LOCALENTPNT      : 3288
          14      50 D4 00010      BLBC       R0, 2$
          02      A6 D5 00012      CLRL       R0      : 3290
          55      02 13 00015      TSTL       SYMTABENT
          53      50 D6 00017      BEQL       1$
          53      50 D0 00019 1$:      INCL       R0
      01 A3 0C      66 3C 0001C      MOVL      R0, ENTFLAG
          63 91 00023      MOVZWL     GSDOFFSET, R3      : 3294
          28 1B 00027      ADDL2      OBJVEC, R3
          14 C1 00029      CMPB       (R3), 1(R3)      : 3296
      7E 00000000G 00      63 9A 0003D      BLEQU     3$
          64      28 1B 00027      ADDL3      #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)      : 3301
      7E      18 A6      04 C1 00034      PUSHAB    OBMODESC+40-
          7E      01 A3 9A 00039      ADDL3      #4, SYMENTNAM, -(SP)      : 3300
          7E      63 9A 0003D      MOVZBL     1(R3), -(SP)      : 3301
          05 DD 00040      MOVZBL     (R3), -(SP)
          00000000G 00 00000000G 8F DD 00042      PUSHL     #5
          66      07 FB 00048      PUSHL     #LIW$ ILLFMLCNT
          1D      74 11 0004F 2$:      CALLS      #7, LIB$SIGNAL
          50      02 A0 00051 3$:      BRB       10$      : 3302
          52      55 E9 00054      ADDW2     #2, GSDOFFSET      : 3305
          14 A6 D0 00057      BLBC       ENTFLAG, 4$      : 3307
          18 A0 D0 0005B      MOVL      SYMTABENT, R0      : 3308
          13 13 0005F      MOVL      24(R0), ARGVALDATA
          52 DD 00061      BEQL       4$
          7E      62 9A 00063      PUSHL     ARGVALDATA      : 3311
          00000000G 00      02 FB 00066      MOVZBL     (ARGVALDATA), -(SP)
          50      14 A6 D0 0006D      CALLS      #2, LNK$DEALBLK
          18 A0 D4 00071      MOVL      SYMTABENT, R0      : 3312
          54      01 A3 9A 00074 4$:      CLRL      24(R0)
          1A      47 13 00078      MOVZBL     1(R3), ARGCOUNT      : 3315
      7E      14 A6      55 E9 0007A      BEQL       9$
          18 C1 0007D      BLBC       ENTFLAG, 5$      : 3319
          02 A4 9F 00082      ADDL3      #24, SYMTABENT, -(SP)      : 3322
          PUSHAB    2(ARGCOUNT)
```

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

B 4
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 108
(32)

00000000G	00	02	FB	00085	CALLS	#2, LNK\$ALLOBLK	:		
	50	02	A4	9E	0008C	MOVAB	2(ARGCOUNT), R0	: 3323	
	62		50	90	00090	MOVB	R0, (ARGVALDATA)	:	
01	A2		63	90	00093	MOVB	(R3), 1(ARGVALDATA)	: 3324	
			51	D4	00097	5\$: CLRL	I	: 3332	
			22	11	00099	BRB	8\$	:	
	50		66	3C	0009B	6\$: MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R0	:	
	50	0C	A6	C0	0009E	ADDL2	OBJVEC, R0	:	
	0A		55	E9	000A2	BLBC	ENTFLAG, 7\$	: 3334	
53			00	EF	000A5	EXTZV	#0, #2, (R0), R3	:	
	60		53	90	000AA	MOVB	R3, 1(I)[ARGVALDATA]	:	
		01	66	3C	000AF	7\$: MOVZWL	GSDOFFSET, R3	: 3337	
			50	A0	9A	000B2	MOVZBL	1(R0), R0	:
			53	C0	000B6	ADDL2	R3, R0	:	
	66		02	A1	000B9	ADDW3	#2, R0, GSDOFFSET	:	
DA			54	F3	000BD	8\$: AOBLEQ	ARGCOUNT, I, 6\$	: 3327	
			01	D0	000C1	9\$: MOVL	#1, R0	: 3341	
				04	000C4	RET		:	
			50	D4	000C5	10\$: CLRL	R0	: 3343	
				04	000C7	RET		:	

; Routine Size: 200 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1BCB

}

```
2879 3344 1 routine progsd =
2880 3345 2   begin
2881 3346 2   !
2882 3347 2   !
2883 3348 2   ++
2884 3349 2       VERIFY GSD RECORDS AND DISPATCH ON THE FOUR SUB-TYPES:
2885 3350 2           (0) P-SECTION DEFINITION
2886 3351 2           (1) SYMBOL DEFINITION/REFERENCE
2887 3352 2           (2) ENTRY POINT DEFINITION
2888 3353 2           (3) PROCEDURE DECLARATION
2889 3354 2   --
2890 3355 2   !
2891 3356 2   !
2892 3357 2   !
2893 3358 2   bind
2894 3359 2       gsddispatch = plit (
2895 3360 2           propsectdef,
2896 3361 2           symbols,
2897 3362 2           entpnts,
2898 3363 2           procedef,
2899 3364 2           symbols,
2900 3365 2           entpnts,
2901 3366 2           procedef,
2902 3367 2           randentity,
2903 3368 2           proenv,
2904 3369 2           localsymbols,
2905 3370 2           localentpnt,
2906 3371 2           localprocedef,
2907 3372 2           propsectdef) : vector;
2908 3373 2   !
2909 3374 2   !
2910 3375 2   !
2911 3376 2   local
2912 3377 2       gsdtype;
2913 3378 2   !
2914 3379 2   !
2915 3380 2   !
2916 3381 2   if not seqchk () then return false;
2917 3382 2   !
2918 3383 2   gsdoffset = obj$c_suotyp;
2919 3384 2   !
2920 3385 2   !
2921 3386 2   while .gsdoffset lssu .reclng do
2922 3387 3       begin
2923 3388 3           !
2924 3389 3           if (gsdtype = .objvec [.gsdoffset]) gequ .gsddispatch [-1]
2925 3390 3           then
2926 3391 4               begin
2927 3392 4                   signal (lin$gsdtyp, 3, .gsdtype, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng], lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]);
2928 3393 4                   return false;
2929 3394 4               end
2930 3395 3           else
2931 3396 4               begin
2932 3397 6                   wordpsectgsd = ((.gsdtype gequ gsd$c_symw) ! TEST FOR WORD OF PSECT NUMBER
2933 3398 4                   and (.gsdtype lequ gsd$c_prow));
2934 3399 6                   lclsymgsd = ((.gsdtype gequ gsd$c_lsy) ! TEST FOR LOCAL SYMBOL
2935 3400 4                   and (.gsdtype lequ gsd$c_lpro));
```

```

: 2936      3401  4
: 2937      3402  4      if not (.gsddispatch [.gsdtype]) () then return false;
: 2938      3403  4
: 2939      3404  3      end;
: 2940      3405  3
: 2941      3406  2      end;
: 2942      3407  2      ! OF LOOP ON A CONCATENATED GSD RECORD
: 2943      3408  2      ! ALL DONE
: 2944      3409  1      ! OF PROGSD
      return true
      end;

```

```

.PSECT $SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
      .BLKB 1
      .LONG 13
P.AAK: .ADDRESS PROPSECTDEF, SYMBOLS, ENTPNTS, PROCEDEF, -
      SYMBOLS, ENTPNTS, PROCEDEF, RANDENTITY, -
      PROENV, LOCALSYMBOLS, LOCALENTPT, -
      LOCALPROCEDEF, PROPSECTDEF

```

GSDDISPATCH= P.AAK

```

.PSECT $CODE$,NOWRT,2
PROGSD: .WORD Save R2,R3,R4      3344
      MOVAB GSDOFFSET, R4
      CALLS #0, SEQCHK      3381
      BLBC R0, 7$
      MOVW #1, GSDOFFSET      3383
      CMPW GSDOFFSET, RECLNG      3386
      BGEQU 8$
      MOVZWL GSDOFFSET, R0      3389
      ADDL2 OBJVEC, R0
      MOVZBL (R0), GSDTYPE
      CMPL GSDTYPE, GSDDISPATCH-4
      BLSSU 2$
      ADDL3 #20, LNK$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)      3392
      PUSHAB OBMODESC+40
      PUSHL GSDTYPE
      PUSHL #3
      PUSHL #LINS, GSDTYP
      CALLS #5, LIB$SIGNAL
      BRB 9$      3393
      CLRL R1      3397
      CMPL GSDTYPE, #4
      BLSSU 3$
      INCL R1
      CLRL R0      3398
      CMPL GSDTYPE, #6
      BGTRU 4$
      INCL R0
      MCOML R1, R3
      BICB3 R3, R0, WORDPSECTGSD
      CLRL R1      3399
      CMPL GSDTYPE, #9

```

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

E 4
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 111
(33)

		02	1F	0006A	BLSSU	5\$	
		51	D6	0006C	INCL	R1	
		50	D4	0006E	CLRL	R0	3400
08		52	D1	00070	CMP	GSDTYPE, #11	
		02	1A	00073	BGTRU	6\$	
		50	D6	00075	INCL	R0	
53		51	D2	00077	MCOML	R1, R3	
50		53	8B	0007A	BICB3	R3, R0, LCLSYMGS	
50	00000000'EF	42	D0	0007F	MOVL	GSDDISPATCH[GSDTYPE], R0	3402
60		00	FB	00087	CALLS	#0, (R0)	
87		50	E8	0008A	BLBS	R0, 1\$	
		04	11	000P	BRB	9\$	
50		01	D0	0006F	MOVL	#1, R0	3408
			04	00092	RET		
		50	D4	00093	CLRL	R0	3409
			04	00095	RET		

: Routine Size: 150 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1C93

: 2945 3410 1

```
2947 3411 1 global routine lnk$procsobj (modrfa) =
2948 3412 1
2949 3413 1 READ AND PROCESS ALL REQUIRED OBJECT MODULE RECORDS OF THE FILE JUST OPENED
2950 3414 1 THAT IS, KEEP READING RECORDS TO END OF FILE EXCEPT IF THIS FILE IS A LIBRARY,
2951 3415 1 STOP AT THE FIRST END OF MODULE RECORD.
2952 3416 1
2953 3417 1 MODRFA EXISTS IN THE CASE OF A LIBRARY MODULE OR SHAREABLE IMAGE AND
2954 3418 1 IS A POINTER TO THE RECORD FILE ADDRESS OF THE MODULE.
2955 3419 1
2956 3420 2 begin
2957 3421 2 map
2958 3422 2     modrfa : ref block [, byte] ; ! REALLY A POINTER
2959 3423 2 bind
2960 3424 2     auxfnb = lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$auxfnb] : block [, byte]; ! AUXILIARY FILENAME BLOCK
2961 3425 2
2962 3426 2 while lnk$nextrec (objrecdesc) ! IF THERE IS ANOTHER RECORD
2963 3427 3 do begin
2964 3428 3     local status ;
2965 3429 3
2966 3430 3     if .reclng gtru .maxreclng ! AND ITS LENGTH IS ILLEGAL
2967 3431 4 then begin
2968 3432 4         if .mhdseen
2969 3433 4             then signal (lin$illreclen, 3 ! TELL MODULE NAME IF IT IS KNOWN
2970 3434 4                 ,.reclng, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
2971 3435 4                 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
2972 3436 4             )
2973 3437 4         else signal (lin$reclng, 2 ! OUTPUT AN ERROR AND QUIT ON SEVERE ERROR
2974 3438 4                 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
2975 3439 4                 ,.reclng
2976 3440 4                 ) ;
2977 3441 4     end
2978 3442 4 else begin ! LENGTH OF RECORD OR SO
2979 3443 4     lastrectyp = .currenttyp ; ! COPY OLD CURRENT TO LAST TYPE
2980 3444 4     currenttyp = .objrec [obj$b_rectyp] ; ! AND GET NEW TYPE
2981 3445 4     if .currenttyp lssu .recdispatch [-1] ! CHECK IT IS WITH RANGE
2982 3446 5     and not (not .mhdseen and (.currenttyp neq obj$c_hdr)) ! MUST BE "hdr" IF HEADER NOT SEEN YET
2983 3447 4     then (.recdispatch [.currenttyp]) () ! DISPATCH TO RECORD SPECIFIC ROUTINE
2984 3448 5 else begin
2985 3449 5     if .mhdseen
2986 3450 5         then signal (lin$illrectyp, 4 ! TELL MODULE NAME IF KNOWN
2987 3451 5                 ,.currenttyp, obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
2988 3452 5                 ,lnk$gl_record, lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
2989 3453 5             )
2990 3454 5         else signal (lin$rectyp, 3 ! ELSE OUTPUT ERROR
2991 3455 5                 ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
2992 3456 5                 ,lnk$gl_record, .currenttyp
2993 3457 5             ) ;
2994 3458 4     end ;
2995 3459 3 end ;
2996 3460 3
2997 3461 4 if ((.currenttyp eql obj$c_eom) or (.currenttyp eql obj$c_eomw)) ! IF THAT RECORD WAS AN EOM
2998 3462 3 and ! OR CONTAINS A SHAREABLE IMAGE
2999 3463 4 (.lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$v_libr] or .lastobjmod [omd$v_shring]) ! AND THE FILE IS A LIBRARY
3000 3464 3 then
3001 3465 4 begin ! THEN THE FILE IS DONE
3002 3466 4     lastobjmod [omd$l_modvbn] = .modrfa [rfa$l_vbn] ; ! AS SOON AS WE EXTRACT THE RFA
3003 3467 4     lastobjmod [omd$w_bytoff] = .modrfa [rfa$w_offset] ; ! OF THE MODULE
```



```

3004      3468 4      return true ;
3005      3469 3      end ;
3006      3470 2      end ;
3007      3471 2
3008      3472 2
3009      3473 2      ALL OBJECT RECORDS HAVE BEEN READ AND PROCESSED
3010      3474 2
3011      3475 3      if (.correctyp neq obj$eom)
3012      3476 3      and (.correctyp neq obj$eomw)
3013      3477 3      then begin
3014      3478 3          local      eomrec : block [eom$eommin, byte] ;
3015      3479 3
3016      3480 3          signal (lin$noeom, 2
3017      3481 3              ,obmodesc [omd$b_namlng]
3018      3482 3              ,lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$q_filename]
3019      3483 3              ) ;
3020      3484 3          eomrec [eom$b_rectyp] = obj$eom ;
3021      3485 3          eomrec [eom$b_comcod] = eom$error ;
3022      3486 3          reclng      = 2 ;
3023      3487 3          objrec      = eomrec ;
3024      3488 3          correctyp = obj$eom ;
3025      3489 3          proeom (1) ;
3026      3490 3          mhdseen    = false ;
3027      3491 3          lnmseen    = false ;
3028      3492 2      end ;
3029      3493 2
3030      3494 2      return true ;
3031      3495 1      end ;

```

! OF RECORDS LOOP

! IF DID NOT END WITH EOM, THEN WARNING

! CREATE FAKE EOM RECORD

! SET LENGTH OF RECORD
! AND IT'S ADDRESS
! SET RECORD TYPE
! FINISH EOM PROCESSING
! RESET MHD FLAGS

! FINALLY RETURN AFTER NO MORE
! OF PASS 1 OBJ READING ROUTINE

			003C 00000	.ENTRY	LNK\$PROCSOBJ, Save R2,R3,R4,R5	3411
	55	00000000G	00 9E 00002	MOVAB	LIB\$SIGNAL, R5	
	54	00000000G	00 9E 00009	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R4	
	53	00000000'	EF 9E 00010	MOVAB	CORRECTYP, R3	
	5E		04 C2 00017	SUBL2	#4, SP	
		0A	A3 9F 0001A 1\$:	PUSHAB	OBJRECDISC	3426
	00000000G	00	01 FB 0001D	CALLS	#1, LNK\$NXTREC	
	03		50 E8 00024	BLBS	R0, 2\$	
			00BE 31 00027	BRW	13\$	
	51	0A	A3 3C 0002A 2\$:	MOVZWL	RECLNG, R1	3430
	51	06	A3 B1 0002E	CMPL	MAXRECLNG, R1	
			28 1E 00032	BGEQU	4\$	
50	64		14 C1 00034	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0	3435
	11	FD	A3 E9 00038	BLBC	MHDSEEN, 3\$	3432
			50 DD 0003C	PUSHL	R0	3435
		66	A3 9F 0003E	PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	3434
			51 DD 00041	PUSHL	R1	3435
			03 DD 00043	PUSHL	#3	
		00000000G	8F DD 00045	PUSHL	#LINS_ILLRECLN	
			67 11 0004B	BRB	8\$	
			03 BB 0004D 3\$:	PUSHR	#M<R0,R1>	3438
			02 DD 0004F	PUSHL	#2	
		00000000G	8F DD 00051	PUSHL	#LINS RECLNG	
	65		04 FB 00057	CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL	

	FF	A3		5B	11	0005A	BRB	9\$		3430
		63	OE	63	90	0005C	4\$:	MOV B	CURRECTYP, LASTRECTYP	3443
		52		63	90	00060		MOV B	OBJREC, CURRECTYP	3444
	00000000'	EF		52	9A	00064		MOVZBL	CURRECTYP, R2	3445
				15	D1	00067		CMPL	R2, RECDISPATCH-4	
				15	1E	0006E		BGEQU	6\$	
		04	FD	A3	E8	00070		BLBS	MHDSEEN, 5\$	3446
				52	D5	00074		TSTL	R2	
				0D	12	00076		BNEQ	6\$	
		50	00000000'EF	42	D0	00078	5\$:	MOVL	RECDISPATCH[R2], R0	3447
		60		00	FB	00080		CALLS	#0, (R0)	
				32	11	00083		BRB	9\$	
51		64		14	C1	00085	6\$:	ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R1	3452
		50	00000000G	00	D0	00089		MOVL	LNK\$GL_RECORD, R0	
		14	FD	A3	E9	00090		BLBC	MHDSEEN, 7\$	3449
				03	BB	00094		PUSHR	#*M<R0,R1>	3452
			66	A3	9F	00096		PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	3451
				52	DD	00099		PUSHL	R2	3452
				04	DD	0009B		PUSHL	#4	
			00000000G	8F	DD	0009D		PUSHL	#LINS_ILLRECTYP	
		65		06	FB	000A3		CALLS	#6, LIB\$SIGNAL	
				0F	11	000A6		BRB	9\$	
				05	BB	000A8	7\$:	PUSHR	#*M<R0,R2>	3456
				51	DD	000AA		PUSHL	R1	3455
				03	DD	000AC		PUSHL	#3	
			00000000G	8F	DD	000AE		PUSHL	#LINS_RECTYP	
		65		05	FB	000B4	8\$:	CALLS	#5, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		03		63	91	000B7	9\$:	CMPB	CURRECTYP, #3	3461
				08	13	000BA		BEQL	11\$	
		07		63	91	000BC		CMPB	CURRECTYP, #7	
				03	13	000BF		BEQL	11\$	
			FF	56	31	000C1	10\$:	BRW	1\$	
09	0A	50		64	D0	000C4	11\$:	MOVL	LNK\$GL_CURFIL, R0	3463
		A0		01	E0	000C7		BBS	#1, 10(R0), 12\$	
EC		50	F6	A3	D0	000CC		MOVL	LASTOBJMOD, R0	
	14	A0		02	E1	000D0		BBC	#2, 20(R0), 10\$	
		51	F6	A3	D0	000D5	12\$:	MOVL	LASTOBJMOD, R1	3466
		50	04	AC	D0	000D9		MOVL	MODRFA, R0	
		OC		60	D0	000DD		MOVL	(R0), 12(R1)	
		10	A1	04	A0	000E1		MOVW	4(R0), 16(R1)	3467
				36	11	000E6		BRB	14\$	3468
		03		63	91	000E8	13\$:	CMPB	CURRECTYP, #3	3475
				31	13	000EB		BEQL	14\$	
		07		63	91	000ED		CMPB	CURRECTYP, #7	3476
				2C	13	000F0		BEQL	14\$	
7E		64		14	C1	000F2		ADDL3	#20, LNK\$GL_CURFIL, -(SP)	3482
			66	A3	9F	000F6		PUSHAB	OBMODESC+40	3481
				02	DD	000F9		PUSHL	#2	3482
			00000000G	8F	DD	000FB		PUSHL	#LINS_NOEOM	
		65		04	FB	00101		CALLS	#4, LIB\$SIGNAL	
		6E	0203	8F	B0	00104		MOVW	#515, EOMREC	3484
	0A	A3		02	B0	00109		MOVW	#2, RECLNG	3486
	0E	A3		6E	9E	0010D		MOVAB	EOMREC, OBJREC	3487
		63		03	90	00111		MOV B	#3, CURRECTYP	3488
				01	DD	00114		PUSHL	#1	3489
	F42A	CF		01	FB	00116		CALLS	#1, PROEOM	
			FD	A3	B4	0011B		CLRW	MHDSEEN	3490

LNK_OBJPASS1
V04=000

16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 BLISS-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 115
(34)

50

01 D0 0011E 14\$: MOVL #1, R0
04 00121 RET

: 3494
: 3495

; Routine Size: 290 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1D29

; 3032 3496 1

```
3034 3497 1 global routine lnk$objpass1 (arglist) =
3035 3498 1
3036 3499 1     THIS IS THE MAIN DRIVING ROUTINE OF PASS ONE. IT OPENS
3037 3500 1     EACH FILE AND IF A LIBRARY, CALLS THE LIBRARY PROCESSING ROUTINE
3038 3501 1     OR IF NOT A LIBRARY ASSUMES IT IS A CONCATENATED OBJ FILE
3039 3502 1     AND CALLS THE OBJ MODULE PROCESSOR.
3040 3503 1     WHEN NO MORE FILES REMAIN, IF THERE ARE STILL UNDEFINED SYMBOLS
3041 3504 1     THE SYSTEM LIBRARY IS MATERIALIZED AS AN INPUT FILE AND
3042 3505 1     PROCESSED.
3043 3506 1
3044 3507 1     ARGLIST CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF THE ARGUMENT LIST WITH WHICH THE LINKER
3045 3508 1     WAS ORIGINALLY CALLED. IT IS MERELY PASSED ON TO THE OBJECT
3046 3509 1     LIBRARY PROCESSOR SO IT CAN RE-CALL CLI TO OBTAIN THE NAMES (IF ANY)
3047 3510 1     OF MODULES TO BE EXPLICITLY EXTRACTED FROM THE LIBRARY.
3048 3511 1
3049 3512 2 begin
3050 3513 2 builtin
3051 3514 2     insque,                ! QUE INSERTION AND
3052 3515 2     remque;              ! QUE REMOVING INSTRUCTIONS
3053 3516 2 local
3054 3517 2     suffix,                ! UNDEFINED SYMBOL LIST SUFFIX POINTER
3055 3518 2     nxtsymnam : ref block [, byte], ! NEXT SYMBOL NAME BLOCK POINTER
3056 3519 2     nxtsymnt : ref block [, byte]; ! FOR SCANNING LIST OF UNDEFINED SYMBOLS
3057 3520 2
3058 3521 2
3059 3522 2     INSERT THE SYMBOL 'SYSSK VERSION' INTO THE SYMBOL TABLE AS AN UNDEFINED
3060 3523 2     WEAK ABSOLUTE REFERENCE WITH THE SPECIAL INTERNALLY CREATED SYMBOL
3061 3524 2     FLAG.
3062 3525 2
3063 3526 2 lnk$search (lnk$gt_sysver, symtabent, symntnam); ! FIND WHERE IT GOES
3064 3527 2 lnk$insert (lnk$gt_sysver, symtabent, symntnam); ! AND INSERT IT
3065 3528 2 symtabent [sym$w_weak] = true; ! FLAG WEAK
3066 3529 2 symtabent [sym$w_intsym] = true; ! AND INTERNALLY CREATED
3067 3530 2 lnk$insudfsym (.symtabent); ! INSERT IN UDEFINED SYMBOL LIST
3068 3531 2 obmodesc [omd$l_1sterr] = obmodesc [omd$l_errtxt];
3069 3532 2 lnk$gl_curomd = obmodesc; ! POINT TO THE DESCRIPTOR
3070 3533 2
3071 3534 2
3072 3535 2     BEGIN THE LOOP WHICH OPENS EACH INPUT FILE
3073 3536 2
3074 3537 2 while lnk$nxtil () ! WHILE THERE REMAIN
3075 3538 3 do begin ! MORE OBJ FILES
3076 3539 3     last_lnkopt_fdb = 0; ! Haven't seen linker opt recs in this file
3077 3540 3     lnk$gw_nfiles = lnk$gw_nfiles + 1; ! COUNT THE FILE
3078 3541 3     lastobjmod = lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$l_omd1st]; ! INITIALIZE LAST DESCRIPTOR TO LISTHEAD
3079 3542 3
3080 3543 4     if not (if .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$w_libr] ! IF THIS INPUT FILE IS A LIBRARY
3081 3544 4         then lnk$proclib (.arglist) ! GO PROCESS IT
3082 3545 4         else if .lnk$gl_curfil [fdb$w_shr] ! IF A SHAREABLE IMAGE
3083 3546 4             then lnk$proclshrim () ! GO PROCESS IT
3084 3547 4             else lnk$procsobj (); ! OTHERWISE ASSUME CONCATENATED OBJECT
3085 3548 4     )
3086 3549 3     then return false; ! EXIT NOW ON FAILURE
3087 3550 3
3088 3551 3     lastobjmod [omd$l_nxtomd] = 0; ! END OF USER INPUT FILES
3089 3552 2 end; ! END OF USER INPUT FILES
3090 3553 2
```

```
3091 3554 2 !
3092 3555 2 ! NOW CHECK THAT WE DID GET SOME MODULES AND IF SO
3093 3556 2 ! CHECK FOR UNDEFINED SYMBOLS.
3094 3557 2
3095 3558 2 lnk$gl_cuomd = 0;
3096 3559 2
3097 3560 2 if .lnk$gw_nmodules eql 0 then signal_stop (lin$_nomods);
3098 3561 2
3099 3562 2 if .lnk$gw_nudfsyms neq 0
3100 3563 2 then signal (lin$_nudfsyms, 1, .lnk$gw_nudfsyms);
3101 3564 2
3102 3565 2 while not remque (.lnk$gl_udflst, nxtsyment)
3103 3566 2 do begin
3104 3567 3   bind nxtsymnam = .nxtsyment - .nxtsyment [sym$b_namlng]
3105 3568 3   - snb$c_fxdlen : block [, byte];
3106 3569 3
3107 3570 3   if not .nxtsyment [sym$v_intsym]
3108 3571 4   then begin
3109 3572 4     if not .nxtsyment [sym$v_weak]
3110 3573 4     then suffix = cstring ('')
3111 3574 5     else begin
3112 3575 5       suffix = cstring (' (Weak Reference)');
3113 3576 5       nxtsyment [sym$v_uf] = true;
3114 3577 4     end;
3115 3578 4
3116 3579 4     if .lnk$gw_nudfsyms neq 0
3117 3580 4     then signal (lin$_udfsym, 2
3118 3581 4       ,nxtsymnam [snb$b_namlng], .suffix
3119 3582 4       );
3120 3583 4
3121 3584 4     nxtsyment [sym$l_value] = 0;
3122 3585 4     nxtsyment [sym$v_rel] = false;
3123 3586 4
3124 3587 4     if not .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_brief]
3125 3588 4     and .lnk$gl_ctlmsk [lnk$v_map]
3126 3589 4     then crf$insrtkey ( lnk$a1_sytblfmt
3127 3590 4       , nxtsymnam [snb$b_namlng]
3128 3591 4       , nxtsyment [sym$l_value]
3129 3592 4       , .nxtsyment [sym$w_flags]
3130 3593 4       );
3131 3594 4   end
3132 3595 4   else begin
3133 3596 4     nxtsyment [sym$l_value] = 0;
3134 3597 4     nxtsyment [sym$v_rel] = false;
3135 3598 3   end;
3136 3599 2 end;
3137 3600 2
3138 3601 2 !
3139 3602 2 ! LIST ANY UNDEFINED ENVIRONMENTS
3140 3603 2
3141 3604 2 if .lnk$gw_nudfenvs neq 0
3142 3605 2 then begin
3143 3606 3   local envdesc : ref block [, byte];
3144 3607 3
3145 3608 3   signal (lin$_nudfenvs, 1, .lnk$gw_nudfenvs);
3146 3609 3
3147 3610 3   envdesc = .lnk$gl_udfenv [0];
```

! NO OBJECT MODULE NOW

! IF THERE ARE STILL SOME UNDEFINED (STRONG
! THEN REPORT THE NUMBER

! AND REMOVE EACH FROM TOP
! OF THE LIST, OUTPUTTING
! POINT TO SYMBOL NAME BLOCK

! THE SYMBOL NAME
! WITH NULL OR 'WEAK'

! SUFFIX DEPENDING ON THE REFERENCE
! BEING WEAK OR STRONG AND
! ENSURE WEAKS ARE NOW DEFINED

! NOW LIST THE SYMBOL PROVIDED
! NOT ALL WERE WEAK

! SET ITS VALUE TO 0
! AND MAKE IT ABSOLUTE

! PROVIDED THIS IS NOT A
! BRIEF MAP
! INSERT THE KEY (SYMBOL) IN
! CREF'S TABLE SO THAT WE MAY
! MAP UNDEFINED SYMBOLS
! AND IGNORE ERROR FROM CREF

! NOT INTERNALLY CREATED SYMBOL

! INTERNALLY CREATED--ZERO VALUE
! AND MAKE IT ABSOLUTE

```
3148 3611 3 while .envdesc neq lnk$gl_udfenv
3149 3612 4 do begin
3150 3613 4 signal (lin$udfenv, 1, envdesc [nvd$b_namlng]);
3151 3614 4 envdesc = .envdesc [nvd$l_udflink];
3152 3615 3 end;
3153 3616 2 end;
3154 3617 2
3155 3618 2
3156 3619 2 LIST ANY UNDEFINED MODULE-LOCAL SYMBOLS
3157 3620 2
3158 3621 2 if .lnk$gw_nudflsyms neq 0
3159 3622 3 then begin
3160 3623 3 signal (lin$_nudflsyms, 1, .lnk$gw_nudflsyms); ! TELL THAT THERE ARE UNDEF. LOCAL SYMBOLS
3161 3624 3
3162 3625 3 while not remque (.lnk$gl_udflsy, ntxsyment) ! FOR EACH ONE OF THEM
3163 3626 4 do begin
3164 3627 4 bind ntxsymnam = .ntxsyment - .ntxsyment [sym$b_namlng] - snb$sc_fxdlen : block [, byte];
3165 3628 4
3166 3629 4 if not .ntxsyment [sym$v_weak] ! SET SUFFIX TO SYMBOL MESSAGE
3167 3630 4 then suffix = cstring ('-')
3168 3631 5 else begin
3169 3632 5 suffix = cstring (' (Weak Reference)'); ! IF IT'S WEAK, THEN SAY SO
3170 3633 5 ntxsyment [sym$v_def] = true;
3171 3634 4 end;
3172 3635 4
3173 3636 4 signal (lin$_udfsym, 2, ntxsymnam [snb$b_namlng], .suffix); ! TELL USER OF UNDEFINED LOCAL SYMBO
3174 3637 4 ntxsyment [sym$l_value] = 0; ! DEFINE IT AS ABSOLUTE 0
3175 3638 4 ntxsyment [sym$v_rel] = false;
3176 3639 3 end;
3177 3640 2 end;
3178 3641 2
3179 3642 2 if .lnk$gl_dbgtrfs eql 0 ! IF NO DEBUGGER TRANSFER ADDRESS SEEN
3180 3643 2 then if lnk$search (lnk$gt_imgsta, symtabent, symmentnam) ! THEN LOOK UP SYSS$IMGSTA
3181 3644 2 then if .symtabent [sym$v_def] ! AND IF DEFINED
3182 3645 3 then begin
3183 3646 3 lnk$gl_dbgtrf = .symtabent [sym$l_value]; ! SET ITS ADDRESS
3184 3647 3 lnk$gl_dbgtrfs = 1; ! FLAG THERE IS A DEBUG XFR ADDRESS
3185 3648 2 end;
3186 3649 2
3187 3650 2
3188 3651 2 DEFINE ANY PSECTS SPECIFIED IN A PSECT= OPTION THAT WERE NOT
3189 3652 2 SPECIFIED IN A COLLECT PSECT OPTION
3190 3653 2
3191 3654 2 lnk$gl_curclu = lnk$gl_defclu; ! SET TO DEFAULT CLUSTER
3192 3655 2 lib$traverse_tree (lnk$gl_pscdflst, checkpddentry); ! TRAVERSE THE TREE
3193 3656 2
3194 3657 2 return true;
3195 3658 1 end;
```

```
63 6E 65 72 65 66 65 52 20 68 61 65 57 28 20 000A8 P.AAL: .PSECT $SPLITS,NOWRT,NOEXE,2
20 000A9 .BYTE 1
11 000AA P.AAM: .ASCII \ \
20 000AB .BYTE 17
.ASCII \ (Weak Reference)\
```

```

M 4
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36 VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33 [LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

```

Page 119
(35)

[illegible]

50	67	3C	000C4	8\$:	MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS, R0	3562
	0D	13	000C7		BEQL	9\$	
	50	DD	000C9		PUSHL	R0	3563
	01	DD	000CB		PUSHL	#1	
	00000000G	8F	DD	000CD	PUSHL	#LINS_NUDFSYMS	
69	03	FB	000D3		CALLS	#3, LTB\$SIGNAL	
52	BA	B7	0F	000D6	9\$:	REMQUE	2LNK\$GL_UDFLST, NXTSYMENT
		6B	1D	000DA	BVS	14\$	3565
50	OF	A2	9A	000DC	MOVZBL	15(NXTSYMENT), R0	3567
52		50	C3	000E0	SUBL3	R0, NXTSYMENT, R0	
53	FB	A0	9E	000E4	MOVAB	-5(R0), R3	3568
54	OA	A2	9E	000E8	MOVAB	10(NXTSYMENT), R4	3570
50		0A	E0	000EC	BBS	#10, (R4), 13\$	
64		64	E8	000F0	BLBS	(R4), 10\$	3572
06		A8	9E	000F3	MOVAB	P.AAL, SUFFIX	3573
55	47	07	11	000F7	BRB	11\$	
55	49	A8	9E	000F9	10\$:	MOVAB	P.AAM, SUFFIX
64		02	88	000FD	BISB2	#2, (R4)	3575
		67	B5	00100	11\$:	TSTW	LNK\$GW_NUDFSYMS
		10	13	00102	BEQL	12\$	3576
		55	DD	00104	PUSHL	SUFFIX	3579
	04	A3	9F	00106	PUSHAB	4(R3)	3581
		02	DD	00109	PUSHL	#2	
	00000000G	8F	DD	0010B	PUSHL	#LINS_UDFSYM	
69		04	FB	00111	CALLS	#4, LTB\$SIGNAL	
		62	D4	00114	12\$:	CLRL	(NXTSYMENT)
64		08	8A	00116	BICB2	#8, (R4)	3584
B5 00000000G	00	01	E0	00119	BBS	#1, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK+1, 9\$	3585
AD 00000000G	00	04	E1	00121	BBC	#4, LNK\$GL_CTLMSK, 9\$	3587
7E		64	3C	00129	MOVZWL	(R4), -(SP)	3588
		52	DD	0012C	PUSHL	NXTSYMENT	3592
	04	A3	9F	0012E	PUSHAB	4(R3)	3591
	00000000G	00	9F	00131	PUSHAB	LNK\$AL_SYTBLEMT	3590
00000000G	00	04	FB	00137	CALLS	#4, CRF\$INSRTKEY	3589
		96	11	0013E	BRB	9\$	3591
		62	D4	00140	13\$:	CLRL	(NXTSYMENT)
64		08	8A	00142	BICB2	#8, (R4)	3596
		8F	11	00145	BRB	9\$	3597
50	06	A7	3C	00147	14\$:	MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NUDFENV, R0
		2D	13	0014B	BEQL	16\$	3604
		50	DD	0014D	PUSHL	R0	3608
		01	DD	0014F	PUSHL	#1	
	00000000G	8F	DD	00151	PUSHL	#LINS_NUDFENV	
69		03	FB	00157	CALLS	#3, LTB\$SIGNAL	
54	C6	A7	D0	0015A	MOVL	LNK\$GL_UDFENV, ENVDESC	3610
50	C6	A7	9E	0015E	15\$:	MOVAB	LNK\$GL_UDFENV, R0
50		54	D1	00162	CMPL	ENVDESC, R0	3611
		13	13	00165	BEQL	16\$	
	12	A4	9F	00167	PUSHAB	18(ENVDESC)	3613
		01	DD	0016A	PUSHL	#1	
	00000000G	8F	DD	0016C	PUSHL	#LINS_UDFENV	
69		03	FB	00172	CALLS	#3, LTB\$SIGNAL	
54		64	D0	00175	MOVL	(ENVDESC), ENVDESC	3614
		E4	11	00178	BRB	15\$	3611
50	04	A7	3C	0017A	16\$:	MOVZWL	LNK\$GW_NUDFLSYMS, R0
		48	13	0017E	BEQL	20\$	3621
		50	DD	00180	PUSHL	R0	3623

		00000000G	01 DD 00182	PUSHL #1	
			8F DD 00184	PUSHL #LINS NUDFLSYMS	
	69		03 FB 0018A	CALLS #3, LIB\$SIGNAL	
	52	CE	B7 0F 0018D 17\$:	REMOLE @LNK\$GL_UDFLSY, NXTSYMENT	3625
			35 1D 00191	BVS 20\$	
50	50	OF	A2 9A 00193	MOVZBL 15(NXTSYMENT), R0	3627
	52		50 C3 00197	SUBL3 R0, NXTSYMENT, R0	
	50		05 C2 0019B	SUBL2 #5, R0	
	06	0A	A2 E8 0019E	BLBS 10(NXTSYMENT), 18\$	3629
	55	5B	A8 9E 001A2	MOVAB P.AAN, SUFFIX	3630
			08 11 001A6	BRB 19\$	
	55	5D	A8 9E 001A8 18\$:	MOVAB P.AAO, SUFFIX	3632
0A	A2		02 88 001AC	BISB2 #2, 10(NXTSYMENT)	3633
			55 DD 001B0 19\$:	PUSHL SUFFIX	3636
		04	A0 9F 001B2	PUSHAB 4(R0)	
			02 DD 001B5	PUSHL #2	
	69	00000000G	8F DD 001B7	PUSHL #LINS UDFSVM	
			04 FB 001BD	CALLS #4, LIB\$SIGNAL	
			62 D4 001C0	CLRL (NXTSYMENT)	3637
0A	A2		08 8A 001C2	BICB2 #8, 10(NXTSYMENT)	3638
			C5 11 001C6	BRB 17\$	3625
		DE	A7 D5 001C8 20\$:	TSTL LNK\$GL_DBGTFPS	3642
			21 12 001CB	BNEQ 21\$	
		04	A6 9F 001CD	PUSHAB SYMENTNAM	3643
			56 DD 001D0	PUSHL R6	
		00000000G	00 9F 001D2	PUSHAB LNK\$GT_IMGSTA	
	6B		03 FB 001D8	CALLS #3, LNK\$SEARCH	
	10		50 E9 001DB	BLBC R0, 21\$	
	50		66 D0 001DE	MOVL SYMTABENT, R0	3644
08	0A	A0	01 E1 001E1	BBC #1, 10(R0), 21\$	
	DA	A7	60 D0 001E6	MOVL (R0), LNK\$GL_DBGTFR	3646
	DE	A7	01 D0 001EA	MOVL #1, LNK\$GL_DBGTFPS	3647
	00000000G	00 00000000G	00 9E 001EE 21\$:	MOVAB LNK\$GL_DEFCLU, LNK\$GL_CURCLU	3654
		BC	AA 9F 001F9	PUSHAB CHECKPDENTRY	3655
		00000000G	00 9F 001FC	PUSHAB LNK\$GL_PSCDFLST	
	00000000G	00	02 FB 00202	CALLS #2, LIB\$TRAVERSE_TREE	
		50	01 D0 00209	MOVL #1, R0	3657
			04 0020C	RET	
			50 D4 0020D 22\$:	CLRL R0	3658
			04 0020F	RET	

; Routine Size: 528 bytes, Routine Base: \$CODE\$ + 1E4B

: 3196	3659	1
: 3197	3660	1
: 3198	3661	1
: 3199	3662	1 end
: 3200	3663	0 eludom

.EXTRN LIB\$SIGNAL, LIB\$STOP

PSECT SUMMARY

:

LNK OBJPASS1
V04=000

C 5
16-Sep-1984 00:12:36
14-Sep-1984 12:40:33

VAX-11 Bliss-32 V4.0-742
[LINKER.SRC]LNKOBJPS1.B32;1

Page 122
(35)

Name	Bytes	Attributes
SGLOBALS	86	NOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
SOWNS	2200	NOVEC, WRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
SPLITS	208	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
SCODES	8283	NOVEC, NOWRT, RD, EXE, NOSHR, LCL, REL, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(2)
. ABS .	0	NOVEC, NOWRT, NORD, NOEXE, NOSHR, LCL, ABS, CON, NOPIC, ALIGN(0)

Library Statistics

File	----- Total	Symbols Loaded	----- Percent	Pages Mapped	Processing Time
\$255\$DUA28:[SYSLIB]LIB.L32;1	18619	210	1	1000	00:01.9
\$255\$DUA28:[LINKER.OBJ]DATBAS.L32;1	538	185	34	28	00:00.8

COMMAND QUALIFIERS

BLISS/CHECK=(FIELD,INITIAL,OPTIMIZE)/LIS=LIS\$:LNKOBJPS1/OBJ=OBJ\$:LNKOBJPS1 MSRC\$:LNKOBJPS1/UPDATE=(ENH\$:LNKOBJPS1)

Size: 8283 code + 2494 data bytes
Run Time: 02:34.2
Elapsed Time: 04:59.0
Lines/CPU Min: 1425
Lexemes/CPU-Min: 23122
Memory Used: 540 pages
Compilation Complete

0217

AH-BT13A-SE
 VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY

0218 AH-BT13A-SE
VAX/VMS V4.0

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION
CONFIDENTIAL AND PROPRIETARY